



CAT II
□

10
DCV
2.5
0.5
0.1
50 μ A
2.5
DCmA
25
0.25
10A
MAX
1000V AC DC 1000mA
1000V

N

COM

1
00:00:28,840 --> 00:00:32,190

b

2
00:02:40,550 --> 00:00:42,290

[Music]

3
00:02:44,309 --> 00:02:42,790

greetings and salutations friends and

4
00:02:46,790 --> 00:02:44,319

welcome back

5
00:02:47,430 --> 00:02:46,800

we are back for another round of our

6
00:02:50,550 --> 00:02:47,440

coverage

7
00:02:53,830 --> 00:02:50,560

into uh the strange world

8
00:02:54,470 --> 00:02:53,840

and subculture of free energy is free

9
00:02:58,390 --> 00:02:54,480

energy

10
00:03:01,589 --> 00:02:58,400

possible i'd like to think that it is

11
00:03:04,630 --> 00:03:01,599

and for a time being an avid sort of

12
00:03:06,470 --> 00:03:04,640

electronics computer geek i experimented

13
00:03:08,710 --> 00:03:06,480

into some of these things for some time

14

00:03:11,750 --> 00:03:08,720

building things i found on

15

00:03:15,110 --> 00:03:11,760

uh in books or on youtube

16

00:03:15,430 --> 00:03:15,120

or plans that i bought from ebay most of

17

00:03:18,070 --> 00:03:15,440

them

18

00:03:19,350 --> 00:03:18,080

did not pan out but tonight we're gonna

19

00:03:22,390 --> 00:03:19,360

talk about

20

00:03:25,910 --> 00:03:22,400

uh the one well there's really

21

00:03:28,550 --> 00:03:25,920

two uh energy devices

22

00:03:30,149 --> 00:03:28,560

that i think show tremendous promise and

23

00:03:33,190 --> 00:03:30,159

could be called

24

00:03:33,750 --> 00:03:33,200

a free energy device tonight we're going

25

00:03:38,070 --> 00:03:33,760

to be

26

00:03:41,190 --> 00:03:38,080

talking about crystal power cells

27

00:03:43,350 --> 00:03:41,200

made famous mostly by

28

00:03:44,789 --> 00:03:43,360

john hutchinson who claimed to have

29

00:03:48,630 --> 00:03:44,799

invented

30

00:03:50,710 --> 00:03:48,640

these crystal energy cells

31

00:03:51,670 --> 00:03:50,720

however uh there are some other

32

00:03:55,030 --> 00:03:51,680

inventors

33

00:03:57,830 --> 00:03:55,040

most notably bidini who are also

34

00:04:00,550 --> 00:03:57,840

credited with the invention

35

00:04:02,630 --> 00:04:00,560

uh or the discovery of these crystal

36

00:04:06,949 --> 00:04:02,640

energy cells

37

00:04:09,509 --> 00:04:06,959

to those watching uh

38

00:04:10,070 --> 00:04:09,519

most of the people who are watching

39

00:04:13,670 --> 00:04:10,080

today

40

00:04:16,789 --> 00:04:13,680

probably are no stranger to some

41

00:04:20,229 --> 00:04:16,799

new age theories that

42

00:04:23,830 --> 00:04:20,239

crystals hold some kind of power

43

00:04:26,230 --> 00:04:23,840

or energy it's a common belief in the

44

00:04:27,189 --> 00:04:26,240

new age or spirituality community that

45

00:04:29,350 --> 00:04:27,199

crystals hold

46

00:04:30,469 --> 00:04:29,360

some kind of special energy be it

47

00:04:34,390 --> 00:04:30,479

healing energy

48

00:04:38,230 --> 00:04:34,400

or radiant energy

49

00:04:43,189 --> 00:04:38,240

this is a common theme in uh many

50

00:04:46,150 --> 00:04:43,199

new age sort of spiritual circles

51
00:04:48,390 --> 00:04:46,160
in fact uh at most ufo conferences

52
00:04:49,270 --> 00:04:48,400
you'll find a table of somebody selling

53
00:04:51,749 --> 00:04:49,280
crystals

54
00:04:53,110 --> 00:04:51,759
uh at most spirituality conferences for

55
00:04:57,189 --> 00:04:53,120
sure you're gonna find

56
00:05:00,870 --> 00:04:57,199
many tables that are selling crystals

57
00:05:05,189 --> 00:05:00,880
and our friend jason quit sells crystals

58
00:05:07,270 --> 00:05:05,199
uh i find the connection between

59
00:05:09,510 --> 00:05:07,280
somebody making a free energy device out

60
00:05:13,510 --> 00:05:09,520
of essentially crystals

61
00:05:15,670 --> 00:05:13,520
and the new age spirituality

62
00:05:17,189 --> 00:05:15,680
sort of belief that crystals hold some

63
00:05:20,469 --> 00:05:17,199

kind of power

64

00:05:22,390 --> 00:05:20,479

or energy to be an incredibly

65

00:05:24,310 --> 00:05:22,400

interesting thing

66

00:05:26,230 --> 00:05:24,320

i mean why is it that so many people in

67

00:05:28,310 --> 00:05:26,240

the new age community think that

68

00:05:32,469 --> 00:05:28,320

crystals hold some kind of power or

69

00:05:36,790 --> 00:05:32,479

energy and is that proven by these

70

00:05:40,870 --> 00:05:36,800

strange crystal power cells

71

00:05:43,510 --> 00:05:40,880

now uh i was going to

72

00:05:43,990 --> 00:05:43,520

play an entire explanation on how to

73

00:05:47,830 --> 00:05:44,000

build

74

00:05:49,990 --> 00:05:47,840

a crystal power cell however i

75

00:05:50,870 --> 00:05:50,000

decided that that would take way way too

76

00:05:53,350 --> 00:05:50,880

long

77

00:05:55,350 --> 00:05:53,360

so i apologize but you're going to have

78

00:05:58,790 --> 00:05:55,360

to settle for my very quick

79

00:06:02,550 --> 00:06:01,350

first of all there you need two separate

80

00:06:05,590 --> 00:06:02,560

metals

81

00:06:09,510 --> 00:06:05,600

most people use copper

82

00:06:12,629 --> 00:06:09,520

for the outer ring and a magnesium rod

83

00:06:13,510 --> 00:06:12,639

and you can get copper tubing at any

84

00:06:16,469 --> 00:06:13,520

home depot

85

00:06:18,390 --> 00:06:16,479

that's where i got uh my copper tubing

86

00:06:21,909 --> 00:06:18,400

to build mine

87

00:06:25,909 --> 00:06:21,919

uh or you know you can order

88

00:06:29,029 --> 00:06:25,919

you can order copper tubing anywhere

89

00:06:29,909 --> 00:06:29,039

the magnesium rods are easily obtained

90

00:06:32,870 --> 00:06:29,919

in the form of

91

00:06:35,670 --> 00:06:32,880

magnesium fire starters that's what i

92

00:06:38,309 --> 00:06:35,680

used you get some of these magnesium

93

00:06:39,029 --> 00:06:38,319

fire starters they're differing lengths

94

00:06:42,309 --> 00:06:39,039

but

95

00:06:43,029 --> 00:06:42,319

some of them are three four inches some

96

00:06:45,110 --> 00:06:43,039

of them are eight

97

00:06:46,150 --> 00:06:45,120

inches i got eight inch ones and then

98

00:06:49,029 --> 00:06:46,160

cut them down

99

00:06:49,909 --> 00:06:49,039

which is fun because if you try to cut a

100

00:06:52,870 --> 00:06:49,919

magnesium

101
00:06:56,550 --> 00:06:52,880
rod you get sparks everywhere and can

102
00:06:59,270 --> 00:06:56,560
cause fires so that was fun in my shop

103
00:06:59,749 --> 00:06:59,280
trying to hack away at these magnesium

104
00:07:03,110 --> 00:06:59,759
rods

105
00:07:06,230 --> 00:07:03,120
with a hacksaw so basically

106
00:07:07,589 --> 00:07:06,240
you have the copper tubing and then you

107
00:07:10,629 --> 00:07:07,599
place a mixture

108
00:07:13,270 --> 00:07:10,639
of different chemicals most

109
00:07:14,550 --> 00:07:13,280
people are using john hutchinson's mix

110
00:07:17,589 --> 00:07:14,560
which is

111
00:07:20,710 --> 00:07:17,599
a mixture of rochelle salts

112
00:07:24,550 --> 00:07:20,720
and epsom salts and

113
00:07:28,390 --> 00:07:24,560

then this uh mixture the dry mixture

114

00:07:31,110 --> 00:07:28,400

is heated until it sort of

115

00:07:33,270 --> 00:07:31,120

boils i suppose and then it's placed

116

00:07:36,070 --> 00:07:33,280

inside the copper rod

117

00:07:37,430 --> 00:07:36,080

this does not look good but this is my

118

00:07:40,629 --> 00:07:37,440

explanation

119

00:07:42,469 --> 00:07:40,639

for putting the chemicals inside the

120

00:07:45,990 --> 00:07:42,479

copper rod

121

00:07:49,749 --> 00:07:46,000

best i could come up with uh

122

00:07:52,790 --> 00:07:49,759

and then the magnesium rod is inserted

123

00:07:56,230 --> 00:07:52,800

down into it uh inside

124

00:07:59,749 --> 00:07:56,240

not touching the copper the

125

00:08:02,469 --> 00:07:59,759

outer uh copper is then tapped

126

00:08:03,830 --> 00:08:02,479

or you wrap a wire around the copper

127

00:08:06,550 --> 00:08:03,840

tube

128

00:08:08,790 --> 00:08:06,560

and you wrap a wire the magnesium rod

129

00:08:09,589 --> 00:08:08,800

should stick out of the top here we go

130

00:08:12,230 --> 00:08:09,599

again

131

00:08:13,350 --> 00:08:12,240

stick out of the top of the copper

132

00:08:16,070 --> 00:08:13,360

tubing

133

00:08:18,309 --> 00:08:16,080

and a wire is wrapped around that from

134

00:08:20,150 --> 00:08:18,319

that you get cathode and anode or

135

00:08:23,749 --> 00:08:20,160

positive and negative

136

00:08:25,670 --> 00:08:23,759

uh forgive me i'm a little

137

00:08:27,749 --> 00:08:25,680

i might be wrong on the terminology but

138

00:08:29,110 --> 00:08:27,759

one the copper becomes either the

139

00:08:31,510 --> 00:08:29,120

positive or the negative

140

00:08:34,310 --> 00:08:31,520

and the magnesium becomes again either

141

00:08:37,350 --> 00:08:34,320

the positive or the negative lead

142

00:08:39,909 --> 00:08:37,360

now there are a hundred different mixes

143

00:08:41,029 --> 00:08:39,919

for the crystal the crystalline

144

00:08:43,750 --> 00:08:41,039

structure mix

145

00:08:45,590 --> 00:08:43,760

chemical mix that goes inside of these

146

00:08:48,710 --> 00:08:45,600

things

147

00:08:50,870 --> 00:08:48,720

many people have done incredible amount

148

00:08:53,110 --> 00:08:50,880

of experimentation

149

00:08:55,430 --> 00:08:53,120

into different mixtures john

150

00:08:57,750 --> 00:08:55,440

hutchinson's formula also calls for a

151
00:08:58,790 --> 00:08:57,760
doping agent where you will file off a

152
00:09:01,509 --> 00:08:58,800
little bit of silver

153
00:09:02,790 --> 00:09:01,519
and a little bit of iron pyrite into the

154
00:09:05,910 --> 00:09:02,800
mixture

155
00:09:09,509 --> 00:09:05,920
before you melt it and

156
00:09:11,910 --> 00:09:09,519
create a crystal power cell mixture

157
00:09:13,829 --> 00:09:11,920
others have done experiments that sort

158
00:09:14,470 --> 00:09:13,839
of prove that you don't need to heat the

159
00:09:17,110 --> 00:09:14,480
mixture

160
00:09:18,070 --> 00:09:17,120
you just need to mix it and it works

161
00:09:21,110 --> 00:09:18,080
just as well

162
00:09:24,870 --> 00:09:21,120
in many cases if you

163
00:09:26,949 --> 00:09:24,880

heat it versus if you do not heat it

164

00:09:29,110 --> 00:09:26,959

there's lots of variations into these

165

00:09:32,630 --> 00:09:29,120

crystal power cells there's lots of

166

00:09:34,710 --> 00:09:32,640

uh experimentation being done to try to

167

00:09:37,750 --> 00:09:34,720

increase either the voltage of them

168

00:09:40,230 --> 00:09:37,760

and or the uh

169

00:09:41,110 --> 00:09:40,240

milliamps that you get out now it should

170

00:09:43,670 --> 00:09:41,120

be noted that

171

00:09:46,230 --> 00:09:43,680

these crystal power cells have some

172

00:09:49,190 --> 00:09:46,240

strange properties and one of them is

173

00:09:50,550 --> 00:09:49,200

if you build a tiny one the size of a

174

00:09:53,590 --> 00:09:50,560

triple a battery

175

00:09:57,269 --> 00:09:53,600

it will put out 1.5 volts

176

00:10:00,389 --> 00:09:57,279

and a very small amount of milliamps

177

00:10:03,910 --> 00:10:00,399

5 to 20 or 5 to 40

178

00:10:04,389 --> 00:10:03,920

maybe if you're lucky milliamps a tiny

179

00:10:07,269 --> 00:10:04,399

tiny

180

00:10:08,230 --> 00:10:07,279

amount of power at 1.5 volts but

181

00:10:11,750 --> 00:10:08,240

interestingly

182

00:10:15,590 --> 00:10:11,760

if you build a huge one you still get

183

00:10:16,150 --> 00:10:15,600

1.5 volts and a small amount of current

184

00:10:19,509 --> 00:10:16,160

i think

185

00:10:21,829 --> 00:10:19,519

the larger ones put out more milliamps

186

00:10:25,269 --> 00:10:21,839

than the tiny ones but the voltage

187

00:10:28,550 --> 00:10:25,279

is always 1.5 amp

188

00:10:32,550 --> 00:10:28,560

now uh yeah

189

00:10:35,110 --> 00:10:32,560

we're gonna we're gonna watch a short

190

00:10:37,590 --> 00:10:35,120

uh video and i'm going to cite fair use

191

00:10:40,790 --> 00:10:37,600

of john hutchinson's sort of girlfriend

192

00:10:42,550 --> 00:10:40,800

explaining the mixture that is used

193

00:10:44,550 --> 00:10:42,560

uh we're not going to watch the entire

194

00:10:46,870 --> 00:10:44,560

video because it's really long video

195

00:10:48,470 --> 00:10:46,880

but i will cite fair use this is a

196

00:10:51,110 --> 00:10:48,480

transformative work

197

00:10:52,470 --> 00:10:51,120

we're educating the public about john

198

00:10:55,590 --> 00:10:52,480

hutchinson

199

00:10:57,269 --> 00:10:55,600

and his crystal power selves i also just

200

00:10:59,670 --> 00:10:57,279

want to mention that i am aware

201
00:11:00,310 --> 00:10:59,680
of john hutchinson's various scientific

202
00:11:02,550 --> 00:11:00,320
claims

203
00:11:04,230 --> 00:11:02,560
the hutchinson effect and various other

204
00:11:05,590 --> 00:11:04,240
things tonight

205
00:11:07,110 --> 00:11:05,600
i can do a whole we're going to do an

206
00:11:09,190 --> 00:11:07,120
entire other show on the hutchinson

207
00:11:10,949 --> 00:11:09,200
effect which is him floating things with

208
00:11:15,350 --> 00:11:10,959
ultrasonic waves or

209
00:11:17,509 --> 00:11:15,360
you know um bending and melting metal

210
00:11:20,389 --> 00:11:17,519
with ultrasonic waves

211
00:11:22,550 --> 00:11:20,399
uh moving objects that's the hutchinson

212
00:11:25,750 --> 00:11:22,560
effect it's an entirely different

213
00:11:27,670 --> 00:11:25,760

subject and worthy of its own show here

214

00:11:29,110 --> 00:11:27,680

tonight as far as john hutchinson is

215

00:11:29,750 --> 00:11:29,120

concerned we're solely going to be

216

00:11:33,670 --> 00:11:29,760

focusing

217

00:11:37,670 --> 00:11:33,680

on his take or his uh

218

00:11:42,150 --> 00:11:37,680

claims about these crystal power cells

219

00:11:44,470 --> 00:11:42,160

so please bear with me

220

00:11:50,949 --> 00:11:44,480

you know what actually uh i don't think

221

00:12:00,629 --> 00:11:57,750

one second friends

222

00:12:02,230 --> 00:12:00,639

let me just check in with my tabs that i

223

00:12:05,910 --> 00:12:02,240

have

224

00:12:05,920 --> 00:12:12,069

okay we could get rid of that one

225

00:12:16,069 --> 00:12:13,829

okay so first we're going to share a

226

00:12:18,790 --> 00:12:16,079

video of actually of john hutchinson

227

00:12:19,350 --> 00:12:18,800

um talking about these crystal energy

228

00:12:21,030 --> 00:12:19,360

cells

229

00:12:22,710 --> 00:12:21,040

and what they do and what they're

230

00:12:26,949 --> 00:12:22,720

composed of and how

231

00:12:49,750 --> 00:12:26,959

he created these crystal power cells

232

00:12:53,110 --> 00:12:51,509

and this is a transformative work we're

233

00:12:54,069 --> 00:12:53,120

citing fair use we're educating the

234

00:13:02,389 --> 00:12:54,079

public

235

00:13:07,990 --> 00:13:06,069

one second friends

236

00:13:09,590 --> 00:13:08,000

try that again i always have to do this

237

00:13:12,710 --> 00:13:09,600

make sure we have the audio

238

00:13:12,720 --> 00:13:26,290

fair use

239

00:13:34,310 --> 00:13:31,030

[Music]

240

00:13:35,910 --> 00:13:34,320

using common minerals i'm able to

241

00:13:38,629 --> 00:13:35,920

capture the um

242

00:13:39,189 --> 00:13:38,639

jitter of these zero-point energy with

243

00:13:42,389 --> 00:13:39,199

the

244

00:13:44,629 --> 00:13:42,399

world

245

00:13:45,829 --> 00:13:44,639

and i'm able to create cells and

246

00:13:48,230 --> 00:13:45,839

structures

247

00:13:50,150 --> 00:13:48,240

similar to this one here that actually

248

00:13:53,430 --> 00:13:50,160

produce power

249

00:13:55,509 --> 00:13:53,440

for long periods of time as you can see

250

00:13:59,430 --> 00:13:55,519

we're getting a reading here of almost

251

00:14:03,110 --> 00:13:59,440

half of electron volt from this

252

00:14:06,230 --> 00:14:03,120

pile of crystals and this is steady

253

00:14:10,389 --> 00:14:06,240

and has been tested up to a year's time

254

00:14:12,550 --> 00:14:10,399

and under stress tests also yeah i uh

255

00:14:13,590 --> 00:14:12,560

tried to find similar minerals tried to

256

00:14:16,389 --> 00:14:13,600

find several

257

00:14:17,670 --> 00:14:16,399

similar crystals as he describes here

258

00:14:19,750 --> 00:14:17,680

and in other

259

00:14:21,030 --> 00:14:19,760

places most notably a lecture that he

260

00:14:23,590 --> 00:14:21,040

once gave

261

00:14:24,389 --> 00:14:23,600

and i was unable to do that the crystal

262

00:14:25,990 --> 00:14:24,399

power cells

263

00:14:27,509 --> 00:14:26,000

i was able to build and work as

264

00:14:29,189 --> 00:14:27,519

described but

265

00:14:30,949 --> 00:14:29,199

i could never get a power reading out of

266

00:14:34,389 --> 00:14:30,959

a pile of rocks or crystals

267

00:14:36,550 --> 00:14:34,399

just uh uh wanted to note that

268

00:14:38,230 --> 00:14:36,560

so which made me decide to then of

269

00:14:41,350 --> 00:14:38,240

course mount the same material

270

00:14:44,710 --> 00:14:41,360

in cylinders and

271

00:14:46,550 --> 00:14:44,720

these cylinders of course are various

272

00:14:48,949 --> 00:14:46,560

types of cylinders

273

00:14:50,790 --> 00:14:48,959

one being an artillery shell or aluminum

274

00:14:54,470 --> 00:14:50,800

cylinders

275

00:14:57,990 --> 00:14:54,480

um i could take

276

00:15:01,910 --> 00:14:58,000

this one here and do a reading

277

00:15:07,430 --> 00:15:01,920

on him and actually you cannot see that

278

00:15:12,870 --> 00:15:10,710

okay tell what we're getting about half

279

00:15:16,949 --> 00:15:12,880

the bolt

280

00:15:20,389 --> 00:15:19,750

this guy here different cylinders of

281

00:15:21,990 --> 00:15:20,399

course are

282

00:15:23,750 --> 00:15:22,000

different mixes in there and i found

283

00:15:26,069 --> 00:15:23,760

that uh

284

00:15:26,870 --> 00:15:26,079

that some of the cylinders are not as

285

00:15:29,990 --> 00:15:26,880

powerful

286

00:15:33,350 --> 00:15:30,000

as this material here

287

00:15:35,030 --> 00:15:33,360

or this very tiny one here actually this

288

00:15:40,389 --> 00:15:35,040

has more power than this

289

00:15:41,110 --> 00:15:40,399

large artillery shell unit here and what

290

00:15:44,150 --> 00:15:41,120

i want to do

291

00:15:47,990 --> 00:15:44,160

of course is to demonstrate it

292

00:15:51,670 --> 00:15:48,000

in a sense about making actual

293

00:15:53,670 --> 00:15:51,680

power that means to turn a small motor

294

00:15:55,829 --> 00:15:53,680

and that can be done i've accomplished

295

00:15:57,350 --> 00:15:55,839

that many many times

296

00:15:59,990 --> 00:15:57,360

we're just taking a reading here on the

297

00:16:03,269 --> 00:16:00,000

very small one one cubic inch of

298

00:16:06,150 --> 00:16:03,279

raw material from the earth still

299

00:16:08,790 --> 00:16:06,160

powering for over a year

300

00:16:10,870 --> 00:16:08,800

basically i want to use these as

301

00:16:14,389 --> 00:16:10,880

replacements for batteries

302

00:16:16,150 --> 00:16:14,399

which i think i can achieve and um to

303

00:16:18,550 --> 00:16:16,160

demonstrate even more so

304

00:16:20,230 --> 00:16:18,560

i'm looking for a hot cylinder which

305

00:16:24,069 --> 00:16:20,240

i'll call a hot one

306

00:16:26,389 --> 00:16:24,079

yes and just a an an item worthy of note

307

00:16:27,990 --> 00:16:26,399

is that for a time there was a japanese

308

00:16:30,710 --> 00:16:28,000

company that was

309

00:16:32,230 --> 00:16:30,720

um working with john hutchinson to

310

00:16:35,509 --> 00:16:32,240

create

311

00:16:37,189 --> 00:16:35,519

basically batteries like we're used to

312

00:16:39,269 --> 00:16:37,199

you know double a batteries aaa

313

00:16:42,310 --> 00:16:39,279

batteries d batteries

314

00:16:44,310 --> 00:16:42,320

uh based on this technology

315

00:16:46,389 --> 00:16:44,320

and i'm not sure why but they never came

316

00:16:49,430 --> 00:16:46,399

to market i know they invested

317

00:16:51,829 --> 00:16:49,440

with mr hutchinson but i don't know

318

00:16:53,509 --> 00:16:51,839

or he said that this japanese company

319

00:16:56,790 --> 00:16:53,519

was investing with him but

320

00:16:59,990 --> 00:16:56,800

we never saw them come to retail market

321

00:17:02,310 --> 00:17:00,000

well maybe this one which is a

322

00:17:06,069 --> 00:17:02,320

combination of material from

323

00:17:07,990 --> 00:17:06,079

this little cylinder back into here

324

00:17:10,870 --> 00:17:08,000

instead actually well we can take a volt

325

00:17:10,880 --> 00:17:15,669

on him and see if he's up the bar

326

00:17:21,110 --> 00:17:19,829

we get 1.63 spa electron volts so i

327

00:17:25,110 --> 00:17:21,120

think that he's

328

00:17:28,710 --> 00:17:25,120

lively enough to power this little motor

329

00:17:29,830 --> 00:17:28,720

we'll find out so i'm holding this motor

330

00:17:34,070 --> 00:17:29,840

here i attach

331

00:17:37,990 --> 00:17:37,750

to the base get him out of the way okay

332

00:17:44,950 --> 00:17:38,000

i'm

333

00:17:44,960 --> 00:17:47,990

another lead

334

00:17:55,750 --> 00:17:51,029

it's a top and it should spin which it

335

00:18:01,830 --> 00:17:59,350

so yeah basically this kind of material

336

00:18:03,510 --> 00:18:01,840

powering motors

337

00:18:05,190 --> 00:18:03,520

of course a very small motor at this

338

00:18:10,310 --> 00:18:05,200

time but scaled up in larger

339

00:18:14,150 --> 00:18:10,320

amounts of of material to power up to

340

00:18:17,590 --> 00:18:14,160

several horsepower if needed

341

00:18:19,990 --> 00:18:17,600

and also of interesting note people have

342

00:18:20,950 --> 00:18:20,000

created these power cells and powered a

343

00:18:22,789 --> 00:18:20,960

small motor

344

00:18:23,990 --> 00:18:22,799

in their shop as a technology

345

00:18:26,230 --> 00:18:24,000

demonstrator

346

00:18:28,070 --> 00:18:26,240

for literally years and they kept

347

00:18:31,270 --> 00:18:28,080

running for years

348

00:18:31,669 --> 00:18:31,280

on just these crystal power cells that's

349

00:18:33,750 --> 00:18:31,679

what

350

00:18:35,110 --> 00:18:33,760

hooked me and got me so fascinated by

351
00:18:36,789 --> 00:18:35,120
these i

352
00:18:39,270 --> 00:18:36,799
i was able to get some of these crystal

353
00:18:44,150 --> 00:18:39,280
power cells to power a small led

354
00:18:47,430 --> 00:18:45,990
well that basically is sort of the

355
00:18:52,070 --> 00:18:47,440
secret to the

356
00:18:55,510 --> 00:18:52,080
energy crisis in my opinion anyhow

357
00:18:57,270 --> 00:18:55,520
it's using ordinary materials non-toxic

358
00:19:06,630 --> 00:18:57,280
that will interface with zero point

359
00:19:10,789 --> 00:19:08,310
now we're taking a reading of one of the

360
00:19:14,789 --> 00:19:10,799
most powerful ones

361
00:19:17,510 --> 00:19:14,799
the 1.635 volts

362
00:19:19,110 --> 00:19:17,520
fluctuating a bit but still very steady

363
00:19:20,630 --> 00:19:19,120

and strong

364

00:19:22,310 --> 00:19:20,640

and that was the one that powered the

365

00:19:23,669 --> 00:19:22,320

little motor

366

00:19:26,390 --> 00:19:23,679

there's quite a host hosting and just

367

00:19:29,830 --> 00:19:26,400

for those that don't know 1.5 volt

368

00:19:30,950 --> 00:19:29,840

is the voltage of an average battery you

369

00:19:33,510 --> 00:19:30,960

may be used to

370

00:19:34,630 --> 00:19:33,520

not a 9 volt battery but a you know the

371

00:19:41,669 --> 00:19:34,640

barrel type

372

00:19:44,870 --> 00:19:41,679

c and d it's 1.5 volt

373

00:19:48,549 --> 00:19:44,880

is is what is in an average battery

374

00:19:49,029 --> 00:19:48,559

natural non non-toxic minerals in there

375

00:19:52,710 --> 00:19:49,039

that

376

00:19:56,070 --> 00:19:52,720

activate much similar to the moray valve

377

00:19:57,190 --> 00:19:56,080

of 1927 where mari used natural minerals

378

00:19:59,909 --> 00:19:57,200

and got

379

00:20:00,789 --> 00:19:59,919

a lot of power in the range of about 5

380

00:20:03,990 --> 00:20:00,799

000 watts

381

00:20:07,750 --> 00:20:04,000

usable power at

382

00:20:10,149 --> 00:20:07,760

110 volts at 400 cycles per second

383

00:20:12,230 --> 00:20:10,159

he mentioned moire here and are trying

384

00:20:13,750 --> 00:20:12,240

to find some sourcing

385

00:20:15,350 --> 00:20:13,760

but some people seem to think that john

386

00:20:18,149 --> 00:20:15,360

hutchinson did not invent

387

00:20:19,990 --> 00:20:18,159

this at all but it was moire's discovery

388

00:20:23,270 --> 00:20:20,000

of these salts and minerals

389

00:20:24,950 --> 00:20:23,280

being able to generate power and moire

390

00:20:28,470 --> 00:20:24,960

did it uh to a much

391

00:20:30,549 --> 00:20:28,480

larger scale and then that maybe

392

00:20:31,830 --> 00:20:30,559

mr hutchinson did not discover this

393

00:20:35,110 --> 00:20:31,840

effect but in fact

394

00:20:37,430 --> 00:20:35,120

rediscover a previous inventor's work uh

395

00:20:40,870 --> 00:20:37,440

in the form of moire

396

00:20:42,710 --> 00:20:40,880

long wire antenna using basically the

397

00:20:44,470 --> 00:20:42,720

same kind of principles

398

00:20:47,110 --> 00:20:44,480

sort of a shake and bake recipe it's

399

00:20:49,430 --> 00:20:47,120

extremely simple ridiculous and simple

400

00:20:50,950 --> 00:20:49,440

and i do that i simply just put it in

401
00:20:53,190 --> 00:20:50,960
heat it up

402
00:20:55,110 --> 00:20:53,200
shake it around and let it crystallize

403
00:20:58,870 --> 00:20:55,120
once it's crystallized

404
00:21:02,230 --> 00:20:58,880
then it cancels and and conforms to

405
00:21:03,590 --> 00:21:02,240
the zero point energy that's around all

406
00:21:05,590 --> 00:21:03,600
of us

407
00:21:06,870 --> 00:21:05,600
we've heard mention of zero point energy

408
00:21:09,669 --> 00:21:06,880
from all these different free

409
00:21:10,789 --> 00:21:09,679
inventors and this goes back to sort of

410
00:21:13,510 --> 00:21:10,799
nikola tesla

411
00:21:15,190 --> 00:21:13,520
and the original pioneers of electricity

412
00:21:16,149 --> 00:21:15,200
and magnetism who believed that there

413
00:21:19,430 --> 00:21:16,159

was an ether

414

00:21:21,990 --> 00:21:19,440

all around us and we are literally

415

00:21:23,909 --> 00:21:22,000

swimming in a sea of energy and it's

416

00:21:27,830 --> 00:21:23,919

been said if we could capture

417

00:21:29,909 --> 00:21:27,840

that zero point energy the volume

418

00:21:30,950 --> 00:21:29,919

let me see if i can say it right the

419

00:21:33,750 --> 00:21:30,960

volume

420

00:21:35,510 --> 00:21:33,760

of a teacup could boil off all the

421

00:21:37,590 --> 00:21:35,520

oceans of the earth that's how much

422

00:21:42,310 --> 00:21:37,600

energy is in

423

00:21:46,470 --> 00:21:44,470

i'm not sure that i believe that but uh

424

00:21:48,390 --> 00:21:46,480

that's the basis of many of these free

425

00:21:50,470 --> 00:21:48,400

energy inventors belief

426
00:21:52,470 --> 00:21:50,480
and again this all goes back to nikola

427
00:21:53,029 --> 00:21:52,480
tesla and some of the early pioneers

428
00:21:56,390 --> 00:21:53,039
believe

429
00:21:58,549 --> 00:21:56,400
in something called the ether

430
00:21:59,909 --> 00:21:58,559
energy all around us and uh actually i

431
00:22:02,870 --> 00:21:59,919
find the most simple

432
00:22:03,990 --> 00:22:02,880
simplest the recipes the most powerful

433
00:22:07,029 --> 00:22:04,000
meaning

434
00:22:07,990 --> 00:22:07,039
this little fellow here where i tried to

435
00:22:10,789 --> 00:22:08,000
advance the

436
00:22:11,590 --> 00:22:10,799
strip field strength or the energy

437
00:22:13,430 --> 00:22:11,600
however

438
00:22:15,669 --> 00:22:13,440

failing in in a few of these cylinders

439

00:22:16,390 --> 00:22:15,679

which are quite as one to say we've only

440

00:22:21,110 --> 00:22:16,400

put

441

00:22:21,120 --> 00:22:25,590

this one here is another powerhouse unit

442

00:22:29,190 --> 00:22:28,070

being smaller actually they tend to get

443

00:22:32,710 --> 00:22:29,200

stronger

444

00:22:37,990 --> 00:22:32,720

again it's reading

445

00:22:39,590 --> 00:22:38,000

about um similar to this pile here

446

00:22:41,830 --> 00:22:39,600

again i should take a reading on this

447

00:22:43,669 --> 00:22:41,840

because

448

00:22:45,270 --> 00:22:43,679

he's quite interesting to a lot of

449

00:22:48,710 --> 00:22:45,280

people

450

00:22:48,720 --> 00:22:52,830

that would be approximately a third of a

451
00:22:57,590 --> 00:22:53,990
vote

452
00:23:00,789 --> 00:22:59,990
i've used direct shorts on these

453
00:23:03,270 --> 00:23:00,799
connecting

454
00:23:05,350 --> 00:23:03,280
together for days at a time and they

455
00:23:10,390 --> 00:23:05,360
still

456
00:23:13,990 --> 00:23:12,789
some explanations of course can be found

457
00:23:17,590 --> 00:23:14,000
in solid state

458
00:23:20,950 --> 00:23:17,600
physics in the old ham radio magazines

459
00:23:22,870 --> 00:23:20,960
and transistors from first coming up and

460
00:23:26,230 --> 00:23:22,880
that will help the viewer to

461
00:23:26,549 --> 00:23:26,240
see some of the technology in those days

462
00:23:29,430 --> 00:23:26,559
and

463
00:23:31,750 --> 00:23:29,440

to the for the future can see also the

464

00:23:33,510 --> 00:23:31,760

possibilities of

465

00:23:35,029 --> 00:23:33,520

what they call space charge and junction

466

00:23:37,590 --> 00:23:35,039

barrier type of

467

00:23:39,590 --> 00:23:37,600

technologies and crystals the

468

00:23:40,950 --> 00:23:39,600

interesting aspect of this technology is

469

00:23:43,029 --> 00:23:40,960

that these cells

470

00:23:45,590 --> 00:23:43,039

crystalline cells can be put in series

471

00:23:48,230 --> 00:23:45,600

and parallel to add up voltage

472

00:23:48,710 --> 00:23:48,240

and also add up amperage so it's there

473

00:23:51,750 --> 00:23:48,720

and this

474

00:23:54,310 --> 00:23:51,760

uh this is my interest

475

00:23:55,669 --> 00:23:54,320

uh i wanted to create a bank of these

476

00:23:58,950 --> 00:23:55,679

things that would create

477

00:24:00,070 --> 00:23:58,960

let's say 12 volts 2 amps to charge a

478

00:24:02,950 --> 00:24:00,080

12-volt battery

479

00:24:05,110 --> 00:24:02,960

and perhaps run my cabin i have a unique

480

00:24:08,070 --> 00:24:05,120

situation in my cabin in that i am

481

00:24:10,870 --> 00:24:08,080

there for the weekends or maybe long

482

00:24:12,630 --> 00:24:10,880

weekends lately because covet

483

00:24:14,950 --> 00:24:12,640

but it would give the batteries four

484

00:24:17,190 --> 00:24:14,960

days so i would like to create

485

00:24:19,510 --> 00:24:17,200

something like this to trickle charge

486

00:24:22,470 --> 00:24:19,520

the batteries at the cabin

487

00:24:23,510 --> 00:24:22,480

uh never got that far only made a bunch

488

00:24:26,310 --> 00:24:23,520

of single

489

00:24:28,549 --> 00:24:26,320

ones theoretically if you had a room or

490

00:24:31,430 --> 00:24:28,559

refrigerator falling you could power

491

00:24:33,350 --> 00:24:31,440

a lot of different types of appliances

492

00:24:35,430 --> 00:24:33,360

you can have 110 volts if you wish

493

00:24:37,350 --> 00:24:35,440

you had them all in series and then

494

00:24:40,390 --> 00:24:37,360

parallel for the amps

495

00:24:41,350 --> 00:24:40,400

that's but also they cooperate with one

496

00:24:44,230 --> 00:24:41,360

another

497

00:24:45,669 --> 00:24:44,240

going in series and parallel which makes

498

00:24:47,430 --> 00:24:45,679

it quite practical

499

00:24:49,110 --> 00:24:47,440

yes but one note that he did not mention

500

00:24:51,830 --> 00:24:49,120

here is that if you connect these

501
00:24:52,870 --> 00:24:51,840
in either series or parallel they must

502
00:24:55,990 --> 00:24:52,880
be built

503
00:24:57,510 --> 00:24:56,000
nearly exactly the same in other words

504
00:25:00,070 --> 00:24:57,520
he couldn't take the small one and the

505
00:25:01,350 --> 00:25:00,080
big one and connect them in a series it

506
00:25:02,950 --> 00:25:01,360
would work but not

507
00:25:04,310 --> 00:25:02,960
right it would just wouldn't work right

508
00:25:04,630 --> 00:25:04,320
because you'd have one that's a half a

509
00:25:10,149 --> 00:25:04,640
volt

510
00:25:11,990 --> 00:25:10,159
generally they don't work well if

511
00:25:14,390 --> 00:25:12,000
they're different sizes or different

512
00:25:15,110 --> 00:25:14,400
mixtures inside the cell so if you want

513
00:25:18,950 --> 00:25:15,120

to create

514

00:25:20,230 --> 00:25:18,960

a crystal battery bank i suppose what

515

00:25:22,230 --> 00:25:20,240

you need to do is create

516

00:25:24,230 --> 00:25:22,240

a bunch of crystal batteries that are

517

00:25:26,950 --> 00:25:24,240

exactly the same

518

00:25:28,549 --> 00:25:26,960

and that's what i uh failed to do

519

00:25:30,710 --> 00:25:28,559

because i had all different size copper

520

00:25:32,230 --> 00:25:30,720

tubing different size magnesium rods and

521

00:25:33,990 --> 00:25:32,240

i wanted to try different

522

00:25:36,630 --> 00:25:34,000

mixes to see if i could get more voltage

523

00:25:39,029 --> 00:25:36,640

or more amperage out of them

524

00:25:40,789 --> 00:25:39,039

so i was never able to create a bank of

525

00:25:43,190 --> 00:25:40,799

them

526
00:25:44,149 --> 00:25:43,200
but i should mention that i just ordered

527
00:25:49,669 --> 00:25:44,159
the

528
00:25:51,669 --> 00:25:49,679
i was gonna wait on tonight's show until

529
00:25:53,830 --> 00:25:51,679
i could show you mine but i dug around

530
00:25:54,390 --> 00:25:53,840
my garage and i feel like one that still

531
00:25:58,390 --> 00:25:54,400
worked

532
00:26:00,149 --> 00:25:58,400
and uh so i'm going to create a video

533
00:26:03,350 --> 00:26:00,159
and we'll put it here on our channel if

534
00:26:06,470 --> 00:26:03,360
exactly how to build one of these things

535
00:26:09,110 --> 00:26:06,480
plus they're very cheap to make and

536
00:26:09,669 --> 00:26:09,120
they are basically from just nature's

537
00:26:13,110 --> 00:26:09,679
own

538
00:26:15,269 --> 00:26:13,120

raw minerals if you were fascinated by

539

00:26:16,630 --> 00:26:15,279

the amazing technologies and concepts

540

00:26:18,470 --> 00:26:16,640

you've just witnessed

541

00:26:20,710 --> 00:26:18,480

now you can get even more valuable

542

00:26:23,029 --> 00:26:20,720

information and oh yeah

543

00:26:24,310 --> 00:26:23,039

and one thing worthy of note is that the

544

00:26:27,190 --> 00:26:24,320

free energy

545

00:26:29,269 --> 00:26:27,200

proponents uh or supporters are always

546

00:26:32,390 --> 00:26:29,279

selling a dvd or a book

547

00:26:33,190 --> 00:26:32,400

so this is from a website which is

548

00:26:35,190 --> 00:26:33,200

selling a

549

00:26:37,990 --> 00:26:35,200

db was at one point i don't know if they

550

00:26:41,190 --> 00:26:38,000

still are selling a dvd

551
00:26:41,990 --> 00:26:41,200
on all different free energy topics and

552
00:26:43,750 --> 00:26:42,000
devices

553
00:26:45,269 --> 00:26:43,760
it's sort of a similar subculture to

554
00:26:47,190 --> 00:26:45,279
like the ufo uh

555
00:26:49,029 --> 00:26:47,200
subculture i would say where they have

556
00:26:51,350 --> 00:26:49,039
conferences and they have

557
00:26:53,029 --> 00:26:51,360
everybody selling a book or dvd and they

558
00:26:55,029 --> 00:26:53,039
have lectures

559
00:26:57,350 --> 00:26:55,039
very similar to the ufo community or the

560
00:26:59,430 --> 00:26:57,360
consciousness community in that it's a

561
00:27:01,510 --> 00:26:59,440
subculture of people that really believe

562
00:27:03,190 --> 00:27:01,520
these things are possible

563
00:27:04,870 --> 00:27:03,200

i have a few more things that i would

564

00:27:06,870 --> 00:27:04,880

like to share then again we're going to

565

00:27:09,590 --> 00:27:06,880

cite fair use

566

00:27:11,430 --> 00:27:09,600

this is a transformative work we are

567

00:27:15,190 --> 00:27:11,440

educating the public

568

00:27:18,789 --> 00:27:16,870

there's another video that i found of

569

00:27:20,389 --> 00:27:18,799

john hutchinson i don't know

570

00:27:26,630 --> 00:27:20,399

let me just make sure that this isn't

571

00:27:29,350 --> 00:27:27,909

yeah so this is definitely a different

572

00:27:31,029 --> 00:27:29,360

video but again we're going to cite fair

573

00:27:32,789 --> 00:27:31,039

use this is transformative work we're

574

00:27:33,669 --> 00:27:32,799

educating the public about crystal power

575

00:27:37,029 --> 00:27:33,679

cells

576
00:27:39,830 --> 00:27:37,039
and uh john hutchins

577
00:27:41,269 --> 00:27:39,840
hutchison and i want to apologize

578
00:27:42,549 --> 00:27:41,279
earlier on twitter i called him

579
00:27:46,230 --> 00:27:42,559
hutchinson

580
00:27:48,710 --> 00:27:46,240
name is actually

581
00:27:50,870 --> 00:27:48,720
hachissen without the end so i apologize

582
00:27:54,310 --> 00:27:50,880
for misspelling mr hutchison's name

583
00:27:59,669 --> 00:27:54,320
earlier on youtube uh one

584
00:28:04,149 --> 00:28:02,549
and folks while we do this i'm gonna

585
00:28:06,389 --> 00:28:04,159
post the link to our current

586
00:28:08,470 --> 00:28:06,399
our show our live stream on twitter i

587
00:28:11,590 --> 00:28:08,480
apologize i have not done that yet

588
00:28:13,269 --> 00:28:11,600

a little rush to begin it our 9 pm start

589

00:28:15,110 --> 00:28:13,279

time tonight

590

00:28:17,190 --> 00:28:15,120

so this is fair use this is another

591

00:28:18,149 --> 00:28:17,200

video on john hutchison this is called

592

00:28:34,780 --> 00:28:18,159

john hutchison

593

00:28:40,230 --> 00:28:38,070

[Music]

594

00:28:43,269 --> 00:28:40,240

well i kind of think of myself as a

595

00:28:46,870 --> 00:28:43,279

discoverer of nature's secrets in a way

596

00:28:49,909 --> 00:28:46,880

nature's secrets were quite exotically

597

00:28:50,630 --> 00:28:49,919

fantastic things i have to know why

598

00:28:53,430 --> 00:28:50,640

things

599

00:28:58,630 --> 00:28:55,510

[Music]

600

00:28:59,350 --> 00:28:58,640

coming into my weird and wonderful world

601
00:29:16,630 --> 00:28:59,360
of

602
00:29:18,149 --> 00:29:16,640
by the time you get everything working

603
00:29:20,470 --> 00:29:18,159
and fired up you're pretty well

604
00:29:21,990 --> 00:29:20,480
exhausted from climbing over things

605
00:29:24,630 --> 00:29:22,000
and i got complaints from the neighbors

606
00:29:26,630 --> 00:29:24,640
across the street that i opened

607
00:29:28,310 --> 00:29:26,640
their doors and by themselves and that

608
00:29:30,149 --> 00:29:28,320
kind of thing when i'm doing experiments

609
00:29:31,590 --> 00:29:30,159
so

610
00:29:32,870 --> 00:29:31,600
lucky they haven't come around with

611
00:29:33,909 --> 00:29:32,880
torches like in the classical

612
00:29:38,389 --> 00:29:33,919
frankenstein movie

613
00:29:40,149 --> 00:29:38,399

and try to burn me out

614

00:29:42,149 --> 00:29:40,159

yeah and for those that are uh

615

00:29:45,590 --> 00:29:42,159

unfamiliar with john hutchison he's

616

00:29:48,789 --> 00:29:45,600

sort of famous for having this huge

617

00:29:51,750 --> 00:29:48,799

uh collection of surplus electronics

618

00:29:52,870 --> 00:29:51,760

everything from sonar units from

619

00:29:55,110 --> 00:29:52,880

submarines

620

00:29:56,549 --> 00:29:55,120

radar units from the army that was

621

00:29:59,750 --> 00:29:56,559

retired

622

00:30:02,870 --> 00:29:59,760

power cells weird huge capacitors

623

00:30:05,269 --> 00:30:02,880

from the military he is a

624

00:30:07,029 --> 00:30:05,279

if nothing else he is an incredible

625

00:30:09,190 --> 00:30:07,039

collector of strange

626
00:30:11,269 --> 00:30:09,200
technological items which he sort of

627
00:30:19,669 --> 00:30:11,279
hoards up and

628
00:30:24,470 --> 00:30:21,750
we have here a nice old machine gun

629
00:30:26,389 --> 00:30:24,480
sitting here on the floor

630
00:30:28,710 --> 00:30:26,399
he's just got a machine gun many times i

631
00:30:32,070 --> 00:30:28,720
like to sort of

632
00:30:37,110 --> 00:30:32,080
work on experiments with some of this uh

633
00:30:40,310 --> 00:30:37,120
surplus equipment

634
00:30:42,590 --> 00:30:40,320
my main interest has been a lot of

635
00:30:44,389 --> 00:30:42,600
physical effects such as

636
00:30:55,750 --> 00:30:44,399
anti-gravitational research

637
00:31:00,310 --> 00:30:57,990
well i gotta back that up because did

638
00:31:02,389 --> 00:31:00,320

you see that there's like all this stuff

639

00:31:04,470 --> 00:31:02,399

piled around what i think is his

640

00:31:06,789 --> 00:31:04,480

bathroom there's like a toilet in the

641

00:31:12,710 --> 00:31:06,799

middle of all this electronics gear

642

00:31:16,310 --> 00:31:14,710

yeah look is that where he takes a dump

643

00:31:18,230 --> 00:31:16,320

like he's gotta he's gotta work on

644

00:31:20,389 --> 00:31:18,240

electronic equipment while he's taking a

645

00:31:24,310 --> 00:31:20,399

dump

646

00:31:26,230 --> 00:31:24,320

wow you can tell he's not married right

647

00:31:39,060 --> 00:31:26,240

this is his bathroom i guess i don't

648

00:31:43,350 --> 00:31:41,269

[Music]

649

00:31:45,509 --> 00:31:43,360

it's finding things like gravimetric

650

00:31:49,029 --> 00:31:45,519

stresses from the moon

651
00:31:51,190 --> 00:31:49,039
bits of zero point energy and

652
00:31:52,310 --> 00:31:51,200
it's finding things like heat vibration

653
00:31:55,190 --> 00:31:52,320
and other things

654
00:31:59,840 --> 00:31:55,200
i would safely say it's an energy

655
00:32:05,830 --> 00:31:59,850
scavenging unit

656
00:32:10,389 --> 00:32:08,310
yes and again this this sort of piece on

657
00:32:12,470 --> 00:32:10,399
him is mentioning the ether there is

658
00:32:13,750 --> 00:32:12,480
energy all around us just waiting to be

659
00:32:16,470 --> 00:32:13,760
harnessed

660
00:32:17,269 --> 00:32:16,480
and uh i'd really like to believe that

661
00:32:19,830 --> 00:32:17,279
that is true

662
00:32:20,870 --> 00:32:19,840
especially given current problems with

663
00:32:22,710 --> 00:32:20,880

oil production

664

00:32:27,910 --> 00:32:22,720

and fracking and destroying the

665

00:32:33,029 --> 00:32:27,920

environment uh for fossil fuels

666

00:32:37,269 --> 00:32:35,590

i could care less what anybody thinks i

667

00:32:38,789 --> 00:32:37,279

i don't care

668

00:32:41,750 --> 00:32:38,799

everybody has their right to their

669

00:32:55,590 --> 00:32:41,760

opinions so if they think i'm a flying

670

00:32:58,789 --> 00:32:56,950

yes and we've mentioned this before

671

00:32:59,509 --> 00:32:58,799

almost every one of these free energy

672

00:33:03,190 --> 00:32:59,519

inventors

673

00:33:04,389 --> 00:33:03,200

always either they discuss nikola tesla

674

00:33:07,110 --> 00:33:04,399

or they were a huge

675

00:33:07,750 --> 00:33:07,120

fan of nikola tesla and i've got to say

676
00:33:10,310 --> 00:33:07,760
being his

677
00:33:12,310 --> 00:33:10,320
science and computer nerd of course i'm

678
00:33:15,430 --> 00:33:12,320
a fan of tesla myself

679
00:33:19,509 --> 00:33:15,440
um and a lot of them sort of uh give

680
00:33:21,190 --> 00:33:19,519
credit to tesla for some of their ideas

681
00:33:22,870 --> 00:33:21,200
more so than being tied down i've been

682
00:33:26,149 --> 00:33:22,880
offered so many jobs but no

683
00:33:28,710 --> 00:33:26,159
i i prefer my freedom

684
00:33:42,470 --> 00:33:28,720
where i am in charge even if it's being

685
00:33:46,070 --> 00:33:44,310
the idea occurred to me about the

686
00:33:51,940 --> 00:33:46,080
ancients working with

687
00:33:57,830 --> 00:33:51,950
egyptian batteries

688
00:34:03,269 --> 00:34:01,430

so i came up with this dirt cheap idea

689

00:34:04,470 --> 00:34:03,279

of common minerals treated in a certain

690

00:34:07,350 --> 00:34:04,480

way that produce

691

00:34:10,550 --> 00:34:07,360

endless electricity it's called petrol

692

00:34:15,710 --> 00:34:14,389

and just a note there is no real term

693

00:34:17,990 --> 00:34:15,720

the term that he just mentioned

694

00:34:22,710 --> 00:34:18,000

petro-electrical effect is one of his

695

00:34:24,550 --> 00:34:22,720

own invention i'm not able to find that

696

00:34:26,790 --> 00:34:24,560

term anywhere in you know like a

697

00:34:29,829 --> 00:34:26,800

standard physics book or a book on

698

00:34:33,589 --> 00:34:31,510

okay this one's got a lot of silica

699

00:34:35,229 --> 00:34:33,599

different types of exotic silicates in

700

00:34:45,829 --> 00:34:35,239

it

701
00:34:47,349 --> 00:34:45,839
grinding up rocks and they turn into

702
00:34:49,270 --> 00:34:47,359
small platelets

703
00:34:50,950 --> 00:34:49,280
which conforms to the casmir effect

704
00:35:08,950 --> 00:34:50,960
where you have energy between two little

705
00:35:13,510 --> 00:35:12,230
that produces electrons which accumulate

706
00:35:15,990 --> 00:35:13,520
to the post

707
00:35:17,589 --> 00:35:16,000
here this uh i just want to stop it here

708
00:35:19,030 --> 00:35:17,599
when i was giving my explanation the

709
00:35:20,710 --> 00:35:19,040
beginning of our broadcast

710
00:35:22,870 --> 00:35:20,720
i forgot to mention that after you

711
00:35:26,230 --> 00:35:22,880
create this you have to give it a shock

712
00:35:29,589 --> 00:35:26,240
charge most people uh just

713
00:35:32,710 --> 00:35:29,599

apply 12 volts to uh to it

714

00:35:35,430 --> 00:35:32,720

for a very short time a few seconds

715

00:35:38,069 --> 00:35:35,440

and then it energizes the cell and this

716

00:35:45,990 --> 00:35:38,079

cell continues to produce energy

717

00:35:46,000 --> 00:35:57,109

[Music]

718

00:36:04,950 --> 00:36:01,589

okay friends so along with these

719

00:36:07,990 --> 00:36:04,960

i have to say that these uh two

720

00:36:10,390 --> 00:36:08,000

videos that we just uh witnessed

721

00:36:12,710 --> 00:36:10,400

and again this is transforming work i'm

722

00:36:16,710 --> 00:36:12,720

citing fair use for sharing them

723

00:36:20,790 --> 00:36:18,870

those painted him in a very good light

724

00:36:23,190 --> 00:36:20,800

but there are other videos

725

00:36:24,470 --> 00:36:23,200

where he is literally cross-dressing and

726

00:36:25,990 --> 00:36:24,480

pretending to be a woman

727

00:36:28,150 --> 00:36:26,000

while explaining how to build these

728

00:36:30,390 --> 00:36:28,160

things and that of course

729

00:36:32,310 --> 00:36:30,400

that's gonna cause some strange

730

00:36:35,750 --> 00:36:32,320

controversy

731

00:36:37,670 --> 00:36:35,760

um yeah definitely gonna gonna cause

732

00:36:42,470 --> 00:36:37,680

some strange controversy

733

00:36:57,990 --> 00:36:43,990

i have to go into my history sorry

734

00:37:10,230 --> 00:37:01,109

one second i think i've got it

735

00:37:10,240 --> 00:37:30,069

just bear with me friends

736

00:37:30,079 --> 00:37:33,670

um

737

00:37:38,550 --> 00:37:35,750

should have exited out i apologize well

738

00:37:40,870 --> 00:37:38,560

we'll go on to uh

739

00:37:42,950 --> 00:37:40,880

so there's a there's various videos of

740

00:37:45,910 --> 00:37:42,960

him like literally in drag

741

00:37:47,750 --> 00:37:45,920

it's enough to say that um so he's

742

00:37:49,910 --> 00:37:47,760

there's one video where it's sort of his

743

00:37:51,510 --> 00:37:49,920

like new age girlfriend explaining how

744

00:37:54,630 --> 00:37:51,520

to build these

745

00:38:01,510 --> 00:37:57,750

then he's in drag going yay

746

00:38:04,230 --> 00:38:01,520

free energy and this of course

747

00:38:04,790 --> 00:38:04,240

has caused many to say that he's just

748

00:38:07,349 --> 00:38:04,800

not

749

00:38:08,950 --> 00:38:07,359

credible you know like why would he be

750

00:38:12,390 --> 00:38:08,960

in drag

751

00:38:14,390 --> 00:38:12,400

uh promoting these

752

00:38:16,230 --> 00:38:14,400

you know in drag sort of laughing like

753

00:38:18,550 --> 00:38:16,240

yay free energy

754

00:38:20,230 --> 00:38:18,560

promoting these things uh these two

755

00:38:22,470 --> 00:38:20,240

videos that we watched

756

00:38:24,950 --> 00:38:22,480

earlier really painted him in a in a

757

00:38:28,630 --> 00:38:24,960

sort of uh

758

00:38:32,470 --> 00:38:28,640

you know painted him in in a very

759

00:38:34,710 --> 00:38:32,480

uh positive light okay i found it good i

760

00:38:36,630 --> 00:38:34,720

found it all right we're gonna

761

00:38:39,510 --> 00:38:36,640

again we're gonna cite fair use and this

762

00:38:41,270 --> 00:38:39,520

is uh transformative work

763

00:38:44,829 --> 00:38:41,280

we're educating the public about john

764

00:38:49,589 --> 00:38:44,839

hutchinson and his crystal power cells

765

00:38:49,599 --> 00:38:55,670

one second

766

00:39:01,589 --> 00:38:59,030

okay fair use we are going to share this

767

00:39:02,390 --> 00:39:01,599

incite fair use we're educating the

768

00:39:05,990 --> 00:39:02,400

public

769

00:39:10,710 --> 00:39:06,000

and this is a transformative work ah

770

00:39:10,720 --> 00:39:20,310

all right i have it now

771

00:39:25,430 --> 00:39:23,589

okay and we're gonna

772

00:39:26,870 --> 00:39:25,440

we're gonna uh go through the first few

773

00:39:27,750 --> 00:39:26,880

minutes of this this is quite a long

774

00:39:30,470 --> 00:39:27,760

video 20

775

00:39:31,990 --> 00:39:30,480

22 23 minutes uh but we're going to go

776

00:39:34,950 --> 00:39:32,000

through just the first few

777

00:39:35,990 --> 00:39:34,960

minutes where the mixture of how to make

778

00:39:39,270 --> 00:39:36,000

the

779

00:39:41,589 --> 00:39:39,280

uh crystalline mixture is explained

780

00:39:43,990 --> 00:39:41,599

some crystal power cells and we start

781

00:39:46,870 --> 00:39:44,000

with rochelle salts

782

00:39:48,390 --> 00:39:46,880

and epsom salts now rochelle salts are

783

00:39:51,109 --> 00:39:48,400

made from

784

00:39:51,829 --> 00:39:51,119

cream of tartar and baking soda and

785

00:39:54,390 --> 00:39:51,839

there are

786

00:39:55,670 --> 00:39:54,400

recipes on the internet on how to make

787

00:39:58,069 --> 00:39:55,680

your own rochelle salt

788

00:39:59,190 --> 00:39:58,079

when we weren't getting rochelle salts

789

00:40:01,349 --> 00:39:59,200

because we bought it off the

790

00:40:03,589 --> 00:40:01,359

off of ebay and sometimes they have it

791

00:40:06,950 --> 00:40:03,599

and sometimes they don't

792

00:40:07,510 --> 00:40:06,960

we've been able to use the cream of

793

00:40:10,309 --> 00:40:07,520

tartar

794

00:40:11,270 --> 00:40:10,319

and the baking soda and heat it along

795

00:40:14,550 --> 00:40:11,280

with the

796

00:40:17,910 --> 00:40:14,560

epsom salts and we still do get a

797

00:40:21,030 --> 00:40:17,920

power cell not quite as

798

00:40:23,349 --> 00:40:21,040

as strong about 10 less in power

799

00:40:24,470 --> 00:40:23,359

than the rochelle salt when we get it

800

00:40:26,870 --> 00:40:24,480

directly from

801
00:40:28,150 --> 00:40:26,880
a manufacturer yeah and i just wanted to

802
00:40:31,349 --> 00:40:28,160
mention that i tried

803
00:40:33,990 --> 00:40:31,359
making my own rochelle salts and i got

804
00:40:35,670 --> 00:40:34,000
20 percent less uh power than the ones

805
00:40:38,870 --> 00:40:35,680
where i just bought the rochelle salt

806
00:40:41,190 --> 00:40:38,880
you buy rochelle salt on amazon or ebay

807
00:40:42,470 --> 00:40:41,200
so if you can't get the rochelle salts

808
00:40:45,190 --> 00:40:42,480
go on the internet

809
00:40:46,390 --> 00:40:45,200
look for a recipe for rochelle salts and

810
00:40:48,550 --> 00:40:46,400
you use

811
00:40:50,309 --> 00:40:48,560
cream of tartar organic cream of tartar

812
00:40:53,670 --> 00:40:50,319
like from your co-op

813
00:40:54,309 --> 00:40:53,680

and you can get a bag of it and baking

814

00:40:56,870 --> 00:40:54,319

soda

815

00:40:57,750 --> 00:40:56,880

so i'm going to take one part rochelle

816

00:41:01,589 --> 00:40:57,760

salt

817

00:41:02,870 --> 00:41:01,599

put it in this glass container here

818

00:41:04,309 --> 00:41:02,880

because that's what i'm going to use for

819

00:41:06,870 --> 00:41:04,319

mixing now we're going to only use a

820

00:41:09,750 --> 00:41:06,880

very very small portion of our mixture

821

00:41:10,309 --> 00:41:09,760

but i need to dope it and we only use a

822

00:41:16,950 --> 00:41:10,319

very

823

00:41:18,550 --> 00:41:16,960

the power cell mixture and so

824

00:41:20,069 --> 00:41:18,560

since i'm going to be only making one

825

00:41:22,630 --> 00:41:20,079

tiny cell

826

00:41:24,390 --> 00:41:22,640

to be able to do that with um with the

827

00:41:25,750 --> 00:41:24,400

doping is a little bit difficult this

828

00:41:28,069 --> 00:41:25,760

way i have extra

829

00:41:29,109 --> 00:41:28,079

materials for making more cells so let's

830

00:41:31,109 --> 00:41:29,119

mix it up

831

00:41:32,230 --> 00:41:31,119

yeah there's jonathan let's make some

832

00:41:38,390 --> 00:41:32,240

cells

833

00:41:38,870 --> 00:41:38,400

so uh and i just want to mention uh that

834

00:41:40,870 --> 00:41:38,880

she's

835

00:41:43,829 --> 00:41:40,880

mentioning this doping which is really

836

00:41:46,870 --> 00:41:43,839

just filing off a little bit of

837

00:41:48,470 --> 00:41:46,880

silver iron pyrite which is better known

838

00:41:51,589 --> 00:41:48,480

as fool's gold

839

00:41:53,510 --> 00:41:51,599

and i think calcium chloride

840

00:41:54,710 --> 00:41:53,520

um but many people that have

841

00:41:57,030 --> 00:41:54,720

experimented with these

842

00:41:58,390 --> 00:41:57,040

have determined that that is not

843

00:42:01,510 --> 00:41:58,400

necessary at all

844

00:42:06,390 --> 00:42:01,520

in fact all you need is the salt mixture

845

00:42:08,790 --> 00:42:06,400

of epsom salts and rochelle salt

846

00:42:10,550 --> 00:42:08,800

i used iron pyrite and silver and

847

00:42:11,510 --> 00:42:10,560

calcium chloride because i wanted to

848

00:42:13,750 --> 00:42:11,520

follow

849

00:42:15,430 --> 00:42:13,760

i thought this is the person that has

850

00:42:17,270 --> 00:42:15,440

got the best results of these things so

851

00:42:19,990 --> 00:42:17,280

i followed this recipe pretty

852

00:42:20,550 --> 00:42:20,000

exactly or as exactly as you can they

853

00:42:22,790 --> 00:42:20,560

don't give

854

00:42:24,950 --> 00:42:22,800

any amounts for the doping agents they

855

00:42:26,470 --> 00:42:24,960

just she just sort of files it off into

856

00:42:29,030 --> 00:42:26,480

the mixture but we'll see that

857

00:42:30,230 --> 00:42:29,040

coming up we're going to take one

858

00:42:31,990 --> 00:42:30,240

portion

859

00:42:33,829 --> 00:42:32,000

this is just a quarter cup measure it's

860

00:42:36,950 --> 00:42:33,839

a little bit less than a quarter cup

861

00:42:39,190 --> 00:42:36,960

and we put it into the container the

862

00:42:41,270 --> 00:42:39,200

rochelle sometimes will come lumpy if it

863

00:42:43,270 --> 00:42:41,280

comes lumpy just pull it up

864

00:42:44,950 --> 00:42:43,280

and just squish it with your hands

865

00:42:46,230 --> 00:42:44,960

because you want it smooth because we're

866

00:42:49,430 --> 00:42:46,240

going to try to make as

867

00:42:52,390 --> 00:42:49,440

smooth of a compound as possible uh

868

00:42:53,670 --> 00:42:52,400

another note uh many experimenters have

869

00:42:57,190 --> 00:42:53,680

found better results

870

00:43:00,150 --> 00:42:57,200

uh you know epsom salt is not

871

00:43:01,270 --> 00:43:00,160

a powder epsom salts is a you know it's

872

00:43:05,750 --> 00:43:01,280

chunky

873

00:43:07,510 --> 00:43:05,760

uh so better results can be obtained

874

00:43:10,390 --> 00:43:07,520

building these crystal power cells

875

00:43:11,270 --> 00:43:10,400

if you put the uh components the

876

00:43:14,790 --> 00:43:11,280

rochelle salt

877

00:43:17,829 --> 00:43:14,800

and the epsom salt through a grinder

878

00:43:18,790 --> 00:43:17,839

i used a coffee grinder and got i made

879

00:43:21,670 --> 00:43:18,800

two different cells

880

00:43:23,030 --> 00:43:21,680

exactly the same in one i ground the

881

00:43:25,750 --> 00:43:23,040

ingredients

882

00:43:26,390 --> 00:43:25,760

and then the other i did not i got 10 or

883

00:43:28,550 --> 00:43:26,400

15

884

00:43:29,750 --> 00:43:28,560

maybe even 20 percent better results

885

00:43:32,390 --> 00:43:29,760

from the cells where i

886

00:43:34,710 --> 00:43:32,400

ground the mixtures so just a note if

887

00:43:37,109 --> 00:43:34,720

you're going to attempt this

888

00:43:38,710 --> 00:43:37,119

you may want to grind both the epsom

889

00:43:43,510 --> 00:43:38,720

salt and the rochelle salts

890

00:43:43,520 --> 00:43:47,670

look at this episode

891

00:43:52,870 --> 00:43:49,510

we're gonna take yeah not exactly the

892

00:43:54,950 --> 00:43:52,880

serious scientist which you can see why

893

00:43:56,950 --> 00:43:54,960

to regular scientists this guy is sort

894

00:43:59,270 --> 00:43:56,960

of worthy of mockery like i said

895

00:44:00,630 --> 00:43:59,280

the first few videos he seemed like very

896

00:44:02,470 --> 00:44:00,640

serious

897

00:44:03,910 --> 00:44:02,480

scientific researcher even though he's

898

00:44:06,710 --> 00:44:03,920

self-taught but

899

00:44:07,270 --> 00:44:06,720

there's so many videos of him just going

900

00:44:11,270 --> 00:44:07,280

kind of

901
00:44:17,589 --> 00:44:11,280
nutty you know in drag uh epsom salts

902
00:44:21,270 --> 00:44:19,430
smash sits down so it doesn't have the

903
00:44:28,550 --> 00:44:21,280
lumps in it

904
00:44:28,560 --> 00:44:31,670
two

905
00:44:31,680 --> 00:44:35,510
go get a spoon

906
00:44:44,710 --> 00:44:36,480
and mix this up

907
00:44:47,670 --> 00:44:44,720
[Music]

908
00:44:52,190 --> 00:44:47,680
cue the sci-fi sound effects that must

909
00:45:06,870 --> 00:44:58,620
[Music]

910
00:45:13,750 --> 00:45:06,880
get that incorporated as much as you can

911
00:45:18,309 --> 00:45:16,230
all right now our doping agents we've

912
00:45:20,870 --> 00:45:18,319
got calcium carbonate

913
00:45:22,550 --> 00:45:20,880

i'm sorry i said calcium sulfate calcium

914

00:45:26,790 --> 00:45:22,560

carbonate

915

00:45:30,710 --> 00:45:28,950

and again there's no set amount they

916

00:45:32,150 --> 00:45:30,720

just sort of file a little bit off into

917

00:45:33,670 --> 00:45:32,160

there and that's kind of what i did and

918

00:45:35,430 --> 00:45:33,680

what most people do

919

00:45:37,190 --> 00:45:35,440

they don't give an you know like a

920

00:45:37,750 --> 00:45:37,200

measurement of how much of each of these

921

00:45:39,349 --> 00:45:37,760

fine

922

00:45:43,190 --> 00:45:39,359

powder that's coming off so-called

923

00:45:49,750 --> 00:45:46,589

this is a silver medallion that's

924

00:45:51,589 --> 00:45:49,760

99.99 silver yeah and i

925

00:45:55,190 --> 00:45:51,599

couldn't i i couldn't find silver that

926

00:45:58,150 --> 00:45:55,200

pure so for mine i used a silver coin

927

00:45:59,990 --> 00:45:58,160

uh and you can get a silver coin on ebay

928

00:46:03,190 --> 00:46:00,000

uh you can use a quarter a dime

929

00:46:03,910 --> 00:46:03,200

old quarter old dime that's silver uh i

930

00:46:07,589 --> 00:46:03,920

don't know

931

00:46:09,990 --> 00:46:07,599

that the the silver has to be

932

00:46:11,990 --> 00:46:10,000

a 100 pure and again many other

933

00:46:12,550 --> 00:46:12,000

experimenters have done these mixtures

934

00:46:14,870 --> 00:46:12,560

without

935

00:46:15,670 --> 00:46:14,880

any of these last three ingredients with

936

00:46:18,630 --> 00:46:15,680

just the

937

00:46:19,030 --> 00:46:18,640

one part rochelle salt two-part epsom

938

00:46:21,349 --> 00:46:19,040

salt

939

00:46:22,150 --> 00:46:21,359

and they got the same results as they

940

00:46:24,790 --> 00:46:22,160

did

941

00:46:26,630 --> 00:46:24,800

using the the doping agents versus not

942

00:46:28,710 --> 00:46:26,640

using the doping agents

943

00:46:30,470 --> 00:46:28,720

i tried building two identical cells and

944

00:46:33,510 --> 00:46:30,480

in one i placed the

945

00:46:36,069 --> 00:46:33,520

um some of the doping agents filed off

946

00:46:37,109 --> 00:46:36,079

and in another i just used the two parts

947

00:46:39,109 --> 00:46:37,119

for shell and

948

00:46:41,030 --> 00:46:39,119

and or excuse me one part rochelle two

949

00:46:43,670 --> 00:46:41,040

parts epsom salt and got

950

00:46:45,829 --> 00:46:43,680

nearly identical voltage readings off of

951
00:46:47,829 --> 00:46:45,839
the two identical batteries one with the

952
00:46:50,630 --> 00:46:47,839
doping agent one without

953
00:46:52,150 --> 00:46:50,640
um most people experimenting with these

954
00:46:54,309 --> 00:46:52,160
crystal power cells

955
00:46:55,510 --> 00:46:54,319
seem to agree that these doping agents

956
00:46:57,510 --> 00:46:55,520
do not uh

957
00:46:58,790 --> 00:46:57,520
affect the performance of the cell they

958
00:47:01,190 --> 00:46:58,800
may not be necessary

959
00:47:02,950 --> 00:47:01,200
at all and i've never heard an

960
00:47:04,630 --> 00:47:02,960
explanation of what these last three

961
00:47:07,510 --> 00:47:04,640
ingredients are supposed to do

962
00:47:09,190 --> 00:47:07,520
to the mixture or supposed to what

963
00:47:14,950 --> 00:47:09,200

purpose they're supposed to serve

964

00:47:18,069 --> 00:47:16,710

just be careful with this especially the

965

00:47:20,710 --> 00:47:18,079

smaller cells

966

00:47:22,870 --> 00:47:20,720

because your cells can short out by

967

00:47:31,109 --> 00:47:22,880

having too much silver or too large

968

00:47:31,119 --> 00:47:41,510

iron pyrite also known as fool's gold

969

00:47:44,870 --> 00:47:43,510

so how do i know how much to put in here

970

00:47:46,470 --> 00:47:44,880

i don't know i've made hundreds and

971

00:47:50,069 --> 00:47:46,480

hundreds of these

972

00:47:53,589 --> 00:47:50,079

and experimented with

973

00:47:56,390 --> 00:47:53,599

various compounds to put in

974

00:47:57,190 --> 00:47:56,400

and this is our little magic piece which

975

00:47:58,390 --> 00:47:57,200

is galena

976
00:47:59,829 --> 00:47:58,400
normally you're not supposed to hold

977
00:48:01,190 --> 00:47:59,839
this with your hand because it does

978
00:48:09,109 --> 00:48:01,200
contain lead

979
00:48:09,119 --> 00:48:15,190
and galena acts as a radio receiver

980
00:48:22,309 --> 00:48:18,710
yeah i did not get galena or use galena

981
00:48:23,829 --> 00:48:22,319
in mine and uh most cells that i've seen

982
00:48:25,910 --> 00:48:23,839
it seems to me that a lot of

983
00:48:28,950 --> 00:48:25,920
experimenters because it's easy to get

984
00:48:30,309 --> 00:48:28,960
use iron pyrite i still have iron pyrite

985
00:48:31,990 --> 00:48:30,319
and i guess

986
00:48:33,990 --> 00:48:32,000
it can't hurt so i would probably

987
00:48:36,390 --> 00:48:34,000
include it in new cells i make just

988
00:48:45,109 --> 00:48:36,400

to try to follow the recipe can't hurt i

989

00:48:45,119 --> 00:48:51,670

i can look in the top and see

990

00:48:58,790 --> 00:48:55,510

the galena and the other compounds on

991

00:49:01,990 --> 00:49:01,510

i'm gonna wash this and wash my hands

992

00:49:04,470 --> 00:49:02,000

and

993

00:49:05,829 --> 00:49:04,480

be right back we're going to skip ahead

994

00:49:06,950 --> 00:49:05,839

we're going to skip ahead because this

995

00:49:09,829 --> 00:49:06,960

is pretty long so

996

00:49:11,349 --> 00:49:09,839

so the mixture is placed into any

997

00:49:13,829 --> 00:49:11,359

suitable heating vessel

998

00:49:14,549 --> 00:49:13,839

she's using a soup ladle here and then

999

00:49:18,470 --> 00:49:14,559

the mixture

1000

00:49:21,190 --> 00:49:18,480

is heated heat it together

1001
00:49:23,510 --> 00:49:21,200
and mixed together put that out of my

1002
00:49:28,150 --> 00:49:26,470
this will be heated up and then i will

1003
00:49:31,430 --> 00:49:28,160
need to take

1004
00:49:33,349 --> 00:49:31,440
my piece of wire

1005
00:49:36,230 --> 00:49:33,359
this is the galvanized wire that's been

1006
00:49:39,670 --> 00:49:36,240
coated in the sodium silicate

1007
00:49:42,710 --> 00:49:39,680
and once this is heated to the correct

1008
00:49:43,589 --> 00:49:42,720
level i'm going to spin it around inside

1009
00:49:46,710 --> 00:49:43,599
of here

1010
00:49:49,589 --> 00:49:46,720
and then place it into the tube

1011
00:49:51,510 --> 00:49:49,599
and we'll have actually lots of extra

1012
00:49:55,190 --> 00:49:51,520
compound

1013
00:49:57,109 --> 00:49:55,200

so i'm ready it's two-handed

1014

00:50:00,230 --> 00:49:57,119

let's start the stove again we'll fast

1015

00:50:04,790 --> 00:50:01,750

and i just wanted to mention that i

1016

00:50:05,190 --> 00:50:04,800

tried both uh the dry method which is to

1017

00:50:07,510 --> 00:50:05,200

just

1018

00:50:08,390 --> 00:50:07,520

mix the dry ingredients together do not

1019

00:50:11,990 --> 00:50:08,400

heat the

1020

00:50:15,270 --> 00:50:12,000

ingredients and i tried not

1021

00:50:18,710 --> 00:50:15,280

using just the dry not ever heating or

1022

00:50:21,670 --> 00:50:18,720

you know uh like she's doing here

1023

00:50:22,150 --> 00:50:21,680

two identical cells one with heating and

1024

00:50:24,790 --> 00:50:22,160

one

1025

00:50:26,790 --> 00:50:24,800

without heating the mixture and got

1026

00:50:27,109 --> 00:50:26,800

nearly the identical voltage readings

1027

00:50:30,230 --> 00:50:27,119

from

1028

00:50:33,190 --> 00:50:30,240

each i think the uh cooked mixture was

1029

00:50:34,790 --> 00:50:33,200

slightly slightly five percent better

1030

00:50:37,910 --> 00:50:34,800

voltage and milliamp

1031

00:50:39,750 --> 00:50:37,920

output uh so is it worth heating it uh

1032

00:50:41,750 --> 00:50:39,760

i guess if you want to make the very

1033

00:50:44,150 --> 00:50:41,760

best crystal cell that you can

1034

00:50:45,829 --> 00:50:44,160

and i think it can't hurt uh that would

1035

00:50:46,390 --> 00:50:45,839

i would think that just the act of

1036

00:50:51,109 --> 00:50:46,400

heating

1037

00:50:53,510 --> 00:50:51,119

may mix these various compounds together

1038

00:50:54,950 --> 00:50:53,520

better right and according to john

1039

00:50:57,430 --> 00:50:54,960

hutchison

1040

00:50:58,069 --> 00:50:57,440

and others this crystallizes the crystal

1041

00:51:01,829 --> 00:50:58,079

mixture

1042

00:51:08,870 --> 00:51:06,829

as soon as it clears out there almost

1043

00:51:11,589 --> 00:51:08,880

there

1044

00:51:12,230 --> 00:51:11,599

yeah and i should note uh just heating

1045

00:51:15,430 --> 00:51:12,240

this stuff

1046

00:51:17,270 --> 00:51:15,440

is is uh it's not easy to do

1047

00:51:19,349 --> 00:51:17,280

because you're gonna ruin whatever

1048

00:51:22,230 --> 00:51:19,359

you're using to heat this stuff up

1049

00:51:23,990 --> 00:51:22,240

uh just a note of caution don't get in

1050

00:51:26,950 --> 00:51:24,000

trouble with your wife using their nice

1051

00:51:28,870 --> 00:51:26,960

pots trying to make this mixture

1052

00:51:29,990 --> 00:51:28,880

it's very easy for this stuff to boil

1053

00:51:32,630 --> 00:51:30,000

over and then it becomes

1054

00:51:33,510 --> 00:51:32,640

solid and stuck to the bottom of the or

1055

00:51:35,430 --> 00:51:33,520

burn and

1056

00:51:37,030 --> 00:51:35,440

and be stuck to the bottom of whatever

1057

00:51:39,670 --> 00:51:37,040

vessel you're heating it in

1058

00:51:40,230 --> 00:51:39,680

you have to be very careful so less is

1059

00:51:50,549 --> 00:51:40,240

more

1060

00:51:52,630 --> 00:51:50,559

slow and steady with heating this stuff

1061

00:51:55,160 --> 00:51:52,640

cue the new age music proving that this

1062

00:52:03,589 --> 00:51:55,170

is magic

1063

00:52:11,109 --> 00:52:06,470

okay that's about it i'm gonna swirl

1064

00:52:15,030 --> 00:52:12,950

and i should note that this is sort of a

1065

00:52:16,549 --> 00:52:15,040

different method than i and many others

1066

00:52:20,309 --> 00:52:16,559

have used or john hutchinson

1067

00:52:22,950 --> 00:52:20,319

has described in his lectures and uh

1068

00:52:24,870 --> 00:52:22,960

interviews in the past she's creating a

1069

00:52:26,470 --> 00:52:24,880

very very tiny cell

1070

00:52:28,630 --> 00:52:26,480

and again it's two different kinds of

1071

00:52:30,470 --> 00:52:28,640

metal you don't have to use copper and

1072

00:52:32,150 --> 00:52:30,480

magnesium though most people report the

1073

00:52:35,190 --> 00:52:32,160

best results from using copper

1074

00:52:36,150 --> 00:52:35,200

outer tube and a magnesium rod in

1075

00:52:40,630 --> 00:52:36,160

between

1076

00:52:42,390 --> 00:52:40,640

this crystal heated mixture

1077

00:52:45,190 --> 00:52:42,400

she's using a different method which is

1078

00:52:48,470 --> 00:52:45,200

to take the inner

1079

00:52:48,950 --> 00:52:48,480

rod and just wrap it around in this

1080

00:52:51,430 --> 00:52:48,960

heated

1081

00:52:52,790 --> 00:52:51,440

mixture and then she's going to jam it

1082

00:52:54,950 --> 00:52:52,800

inside this other

1083

00:53:07,990 --> 00:52:54,960

little tube again that's two different

1084

00:53:13,670 --> 00:53:11,109

and we go into

1085

00:53:14,870 --> 00:53:13,680

the cell now as you notice we've got

1086

00:53:16,870 --> 00:53:14,880

some of this coming out

1087

00:53:21,430 --> 00:53:16,880

we're going to try to move it into it as

1088

00:53:29,750 --> 00:53:26,829

come down come back for a little bit

1089

00:53:32,069 --> 00:53:29,760

more

1090

00:53:33,670 --> 00:53:32,079

yeah another point that's important is

1091

00:53:35,349 --> 00:53:33,680

that the outer ring

1092

00:53:37,030 --> 00:53:35,359

for example if you're using a copper

1093

00:53:39,510 --> 00:53:37,040

outer ring and the

1094

00:53:41,510 --> 00:53:39,520

inner rod for if for example you're

1095

00:53:43,349 --> 00:53:41,520

using a magnesium rod

1096

00:53:46,069 --> 00:53:43,359

they cannot touch so there has to be

1097

00:53:50,630 --> 00:53:46,079

enough of the material between them

1098

00:53:50,640 --> 00:53:54,470

there she goes

1099

00:54:03,750 --> 00:53:59,270

that little blob in

1100

00:54:06,870 --> 00:54:03,760

and push down pushing with your thumb

1101

00:54:12,030 --> 00:54:08,710

we're going to fast forward to uh so

1102

00:54:17,910 --> 00:54:14,309

.748

1103

00:54:23,190 --> 00:54:17,920

with the outside

1104

00:54:30,549 --> 00:54:26,710

and our inside being the negative

1105

00:54:34,069 --> 00:54:33,270

so we're dealing with heat right now

1106

00:54:38,950 --> 00:54:34,079

we're dealing with

1107

00:54:41,109 --> 00:54:38,960

any moisture that might be um

1108

00:54:43,190 --> 00:54:41,119

having a chemical reaction with

1109

00:54:45,510 --> 00:54:43,200

especially the copper

1110

00:54:46,630 --> 00:54:45,520

and what we want to do is just give it a

1111

00:54:50,950 --> 00:54:46,640

short

1112

00:54:54,230 --> 00:54:50,960

little hit with the power source

1113

00:54:57,190 --> 00:54:54,240

and by doing so we're we're setting up

1114

00:54:58,870 --> 00:54:57,200

the alignment of the crystals and then

1115

00:55:01,829 --> 00:54:58,880

we're going to let it rest

1116

00:55:03,670 --> 00:55:01,839

and see how she does yeah so most people

1117

00:55:04,069 --> 00:55:03,680

charge these things for a short time

1118

00:55:10,710 --> 00:55:04,079

with

1119

00:55:13,030 --> 00:55:10,720

and according to uh this lady and

1120

00:55:15,270 --> 00:55:13,040

hutchison and others that somehow

1121

00:55:16,870 --> 00:55:15,280

aligns the crystalline structure inside

1122

00:55:20,069 --> 00:55:16,880

the power cell

1123

00:55:22,549 --> 00:55:20,079

and sets it up to uh gather

1124

00:55:23,349 --> 00:55:22,559

the energy from the ether and generate

1125

00:55:26,390 --> 00:55:23,359

unlimited

1126

00:55:28,630 --> 00:55:26,400

free energy forever though again

1127

00:55:29,510 --> 00:55:28,640

it's a very tiny amount of voltage and a

1128

00:55:32,549 --> 00:55:29,520

very tiny

1129

00:55:36,309 --> 00:55:32,559

amount of of actual

1130

00:55:38,069 --> 00:55:36,319

milliamps being generated it's much less

1131

00:55:40,390 --> 00:55:38,079

than an average

1132

00:55:42,549 --> 00:55:40,400

battery that you may be used to like a

1133

00:55:43,829 --> 00:55:42,559

triple a battery or a double a battery

1134

00:55:48,950 --> 00:55:43,839

or a c battery or a d

1135

00:55:52,710 --> 00:55:48,960

battery but they seem to last forever

1136

00:55:53,349 --> 00:55:52,720

picker yeah 12 volt dc applied for a few

1137

00:56:02,069 --> 00:55:53,359

seconds

1138

00:56:05,829 --> 00:56:02,079

there we go

1139

00:56:06,789 --> 00:56:05,839

off at 1.6 1.59 so it's going to settle

1140

00:56:09,589 --> 00:56:06,799

down

1141

00:56:10,710 --> 00:56:09,599

all that's doing is just setting up uh

1142

00:56:13,829 --> 00:56:10,720

information

1143

00:56:15,430 --> 00:56:13,839

yeah so once charged like this generally

1144

00:56:17,190 --> 00:56:15,440

most of these batteries put out one

1145

00:56:24,069 --> 00:56:17,200

point

1146

00:56:25,990 --> 00:56:24,079

seven volts much like a standard battery

1147

00:56:31,030 --> 00:56:26,000

you may be accustomed to

1148

00:56:33,750 --> 00:56:31,040

to the cell

1149

00:56:34,390 --> 00:56:33,760

as to how it's supposed to be sending

1150

00:56:35,589 --> 00:56:34,400

its charge

1151
00:56:37,190 --> 00:56:35,599
we're going to go back to the stove and

1152
00:56:38,870 --> 00:56:37,200
i'm going to show you what you don't

1153
00:56:41,510 --> 00:56:38,880
want to have happen

1154
00:56:42,829 --> 00:56:41,520
this is what happens when you go too far

1155
00:56:46,150 --> 00:56:42,839
on your

1156
00:56:48,630 --> 00:56:46,160
compound is that

1157
00:56:54,150 --> 00:56:48,640
see we have this nice taffy and we're

1158
00:56:58,390 --> 00:56:56,549
and notice the white that's building

1159
00:56:59,910 --> 00:56:58,400
around the edge

1160
00:57:01,910 --> 00:56:59,920
yeah so don't heat it too much we'll

1161
00:57:06,710 --> 00:57:01,920
skip ahead here well

1162
00:57:09,750 --> 00:57:06,720
we make crystal power cells

1163
00:57:13,270 --> 00:57:09,760

and we have made hundreds and hundreds

1164

00:57:15,030 --> 00:57:13,280

of different crystal power cells

1165

00:57:16,309 --> 00:57:15,040

let's look over back at her cell and

1166

00:57:18,150 --> 00:57:16,319

where she's sitting at now

1167

00:57:19,910 --> 00:57:18,160

she's going to be settling down 1.2

1168

00:57:21,109 --> 00:57:19,920

generally what they do is they settle

1169

00:57:24,309 --> 00:57:21,119

down

1170

00:57:28,710 --> 00:57:24,319

to their voltage that they were before

1171

00:57:30,470 --> 00:57:28,720

you put them on the power supply

1172

00:57:32,390 --> 00:57:30,480

power supply gives them a boost of

1173

00:57:35,670 --> 00:57:32,400

energy all we

1174

00:57:37,349 --> 00:57:35,680

wanted to do is line up those the

1175

00:57:40,630 --> 00:57:37,359

crystalline structure

1176

00:57:43,910 --> 00:57:40,640

and we generally will end up with

1177

00:57:47,109 --> 00:57:43,920

something around 0.5 0.7 volts

1178

00:57:49,109 --> 00:57:47,119

on something that is this size i like

1179

00:57:52,549 --> 00:57:49,119

this free energy thing

1180

00:57:57,990 --> 00:57:55,750

oh my god

1181

00:57:59,190 --> 00:57:58,000

people say that's a serious researcher

1182

00:58:02,230 --> 00:57:59,200

folks

1183

00:58:03,670 --> 00:58:02,240

what is your amperage well your average

1184

00:58:06,950 --> 00:58:03,680

is going to vary

1185

00:58:10,390 --> 00:58:06,960

wildly and it's determined by

1186

00:58:13,510 --> 00:58:10,400

the shape of the cell the

1187

00:58:14,470 --> 00:58:13,520

flat cells which will be showing some of

1188

00:58:16,230 --> 00:58:14,480

those

1189

00:58:17,750 --> 00:58:16,240

that you can actually build between

1190

00:58:20,870 --> 00:58:17,760

pennies or

1191

00:58:23,430 --> 00:58:20,880

between different pieces of flat

1192

00:58:25,190 --> 00:58:23,440

metal are going to have voltage but

1193

00:58:28,870 --> 00:58:25,200

extremely low

1194

00:58:31,030 --> 00:58:28,880

amperage the ones that carry amperage

1195

00:58:39,450 --> 00:58:31,040

are going to be your cylinder sizes the

1196

00:58:39,460 --> 00:58:43,510

[Music]

1197

00:58:43,520 --> 00:58:52,630

i won't check the average on this

1198

00:58:58,230 --> 00:58:55,270

i love the sound effects

1199

00:59:00,150 --> 00:58:58,240

[Music]

1200

00:59:02,309 --> 00:59:00,160

well this guy got a nice little shot

1201

00:59:05,670 --> 00:59:02,319

coming off right with

1202

00:59:08,710 --> 00:59:05,680

seven milliamps off of the charge

1203

00:59:11,589 --> 00:59:08,720

you will not maintain that i'm

1204

00:59:12,549 --> 00:59:11,599

very definitely sure that they will not

1205

00:59:15,030 --> 00:59:12,559

re

1206

00:59:16,950 --> 00:59:15,040

this is coming from the charge they've

1207

00:59:19,910 --> 00:59:16,960

gotten their amperage

1208

00:59:21,670 --> 00:59:19,920

the key thing is to skip ahead they are

1209

00:59:22,710 --> 00:59:21,680

very particular the cells are very

1210

00:59:24,390 --> 00:59:22,720

particular

1211

00:59:26,309 --> 00:59:24,400

and when they work together in series

1212

00:59:26,789 --> 00:59:26,319

are parallel but they're exactly the

1213

00:59:27,990 --> 00:59:26,799

same

1214

00:59:29,670 --> 00:59:28,000

yeah i mentioned that before if you're

1215

00:59:31,109 --> 00:59:29,680

going to gang these together in series

1216

00:59:32,069 --> 00:59:31,119

or parallel they have to be built

1217

00:59:35,270 --> 00:59:32,079

exactly the same

1218

00:59:41,510 --> 00:59:35,280

or

1219

00:59:45,990 --> 00:59:41,520

i love what you're doing it's awesome

1220

00:59:48,230 --> 00:59:46,000

free energy for everybody

1221

00:59:50,230 --> 00:59:48,240

yes even carla can have a free energy

1222

00:59:52,230 --> 00:59:50,240

device

1223

00:59:54,309 --> 00:59:52,240

now we have some extraordinary power

1224

00:59:55,750 --> 00:59:54,319

cells that are not these little

1225

00:59:59,430 --> 00:59:55,760

cylinders

1226

01:00:02,309 --> 00:59:59,440

but they are totally different forms

1227

01:00:03,829 --> 01:00:02,319

they give off ac and dc current at the

1228

01:00:06,950 --> 01:00:03,839

same time

1229

01:00:10,789 --> 01:00:06,960

and one of them actually

1230

01:00:12,630 --> 01:00:10,799

created a force field is all i can say

1231

01:00:13,589 --> 01:00:12,640

it was and i'll show you that in a clip

1232

01:00:17,270 --> 01:00:13,599

later

1233

01:00:18,950 --> 01:00:17,280

and mutated and made a bunch of aluminum

1234

01:00:20,309 --> 01:00:18,960

she never showed us they never showed us

1235

01:00:24,309 --> 01:00:20,319

the clip of the force field

1236

01:00:27,750 --> 01:00:24,319

pieces of technology very simple to make

1237

01:00:31,910 --> 01:00:27,760

and they really are our way of breaking

1238

01:00:36,470 --> 01:00:34,710

could be friends so i just wanted to

1239

01:00:37,670 --> 01:00:36,480

play that video or portions of it so

1240

01:00:41,670 --> 01:00:37,680

that we see

1241

01:00:45,190 --> 01:00:41,680

uh why it is that uh

1242

01:00:48,710 --> 01:00:45,200

why it is that mr hutchison

1243

01:00:51,910 --> 01:00:48,720

sort of gets his balls busted for being

1244

01:00:55,589 --> 01:00:51,920

a weirdo and not a serious researcher

1245

01:00:58,549 --> 01:00:55,599

um dressing up in drag and joking around

1246

01:00:59,990 --> 01:00:58,559

about what may just be a technology that

1247

01:01:02,549 --> 01:01:00,000

could free us from

1248

01:01:03,589 --> 01:01:02,559

fossil fuels is not a good way to get

1249

01:01:06,789 --> 01:01:03,599

people

1250

01:01:09,990 --> 01:01:06,799

convinced that you are uh

1251

01:01:13,589 --> 01:01:10,000

genuine or that you are credible

1252

01:01:16,710 --> 01:01:13,599

i would say um but i gotta say it's that

1253

01:01:18,150 --> 01:01:16,720

very video that made me make my first

1254

01:01:21,589 --> 01:01:18,160

crystal battery

1255

01:01:22,630 --> 01:01:21,599

crystal power cell i have just one more

1256

01:01:25,109 --> 01:01:22,640

thing to share

1257

01:01:26,549 --> 01:01:25,119

and i wanted to mention uh you know i'm

1258

01:01:28,150 --> 01:01:26,559

sorry we're going a little long in our

1259

01:01:29,430 --> 01:01:28,160

presentation this evening i promise

1260

01:01:30,549 --> 01:01:29,440

we're going to give some time for the

1261

01:01:32,309 --> 01:01:30,559

live chat

1262

01:01:34,470 --> 01:01:32,319

right after this next piece i have one

1263

01:01:36,549 --> 01:01:34,480

more thing to share

1264

01:01:39,589 --> 01:01:36,559

there is an experimenter on youtube that

1265

01:01:41,990 --> 01:01:39,599

i've been following for quite some time

1266

01:01:42,870 --> 01:01:42,000

the name of his channel is laser saber

1267

01:01:46,950 --> 01:01:42,880

and if you like

1268

01:01:50,069 --> 01:01:46,960

technology if you like uh

1269

01:01:53,349 --> 01:01:50,079

if you like electronics

1270

01:01:55,349 --> 01:01:53,359

lasers free energy stuff um

1271

01:01:58,789 --> 01:01:55,359

you would like his channel and i'm going

1272

01:02:03,349 --> 01:02:00,950

in this video it's a short video we're

1273

01:02:06,789 --> 01:02:03,359

only going to be sharing a portion of it

1274

01:02:09,109 --> 01:02:06,799

this experimenter laser saver shows the

1275

01:02:10,309 --> 01:02:09,119

effects of his crystal power cells that

1276

01:02:13,589 --> 01:02:10,319

have been going for

1277

01:02:16,069 --> 01:02:13,599

four plus years so um

1278

01:02:18,789 --> 01:02:16,079

and another note uh you know sometimes i

1279

01:02:21,910 --> 01:02:18,799

get slagged by people who are like

1280

01:02:23,510 --> 01:02:21,920

every show it's like you show all this

1281

01:02:25,430 --> 01:02:23,520

interesting stuff and then at the end of

1282

01:02:26,710 --> 01:02:25,440

it you go but it's not real it's all

1283

01:02:29,190 --> 01:02:26,720

fake well

1284

01:02:30,069 --> 01:02:29,200

if i had to choose so far i there's

1285

01:02:32,870 --> 01:02:30,079

really two

1286

01:02:34,309 --> 01:02:32,880

uh free energy devices that i think have

1287

01:02:38,230 --> 01:02:34,319

absolutely

1288

01:02:39,670 --> 01:02:38,240

can prove to me at least i mean i'm not

1289

01:02:41,990 --> 01:02:39,680

a i'm not a physicist

1290

01:02:43,829 --> 01:02:42,000

but there have been two devices that

1291

01:02:45,430 --> 01:02:43,839

really impressed me and that is these

1292

01:02:48,150 --> 01:02:45,440

crystal power cells

1293

01:02:50,470 --> 01:02:48,160

and a boudini motor we're going to be

1294

01:02:53,829 --> 01:02:50,480

covering the bidini motor in a future

1295

01:02:54,549 --> 01:02:53,839

show which is another device that seems

1296

01:02:58,789 --> 01:02:54,559

to create

1297

01:03:01,589 --> 01:02:58,799

more energy than is uh put into it

1298

01:03:02,069 --> 01:03:01,599

and interestingly mr bedini is also

1299

01:03:04,390 --> 01:03:02,079

involved

1300

01:03:06,390 --> 01:03:04,400

in these crystal power cells some people

1301

01:03:08,950 --> 01:03:06,400

say that it's really his invention

1302

01:03:09,750 --> 01:03:08,960

and john hutchison lifted it others say

1303

01:03:13,270 --> 01:03:09,760

that hutchinson

1304

01:03:17,270 --> 01:03:13,280

invented it and bidini ran with it

1305

01:03:17,750 --> 01:03:17,280

who knows uh but i wanted to show the

1306

01:03:19,829 --> 01:03:17,760

proof

1307

01:03:22,390 --> 01:03:19,839

that these things work for long periods

1308

01:03:23,430 --> 01:03:22,400

of time generating this tiny amount of

1309

01:03:25,430 --> 01:03:23,440

power

1310

01:03:27,109 --> 01:03:25,440

uh this is something that has been

1311

01:03:28,150 --> 01:03:27,119

proven time and time again by

1312

01:03:31,430 --> 01:03:28,160

experimenters

1313

01:03:33,029 --> 01:03:31,440

all over the internet and that's

1314

01:03:36,630 --> 01:03:33,039

something that i find

1315

01:03:40,150 --> 01:03:36,640

fascinating and compelling because

1316

01:03:42,710 --> 01:03:40,160

science real science must be repeatable

1317

01:03:44,950 --> 01:03:42,720

if some crackpot says i've created this

1318

01:03:47,589 --> 01:03:44,960

free energy cell and it'll run for five

1319

01:03:50,150 --> 01:03:47,599

years or it'll run for a year

1320

01:03:51,589 --> 01:03:50,160

with no external charge or power after

1321

01:03:54,470 --> 01:03:51,599

it's initially created

1322

01:03:56,710 --> 01:03:54,480

and no one can recreate it you can't

1323

01:03:59,349 --> 01:03:56,720

really trust that person

1324

01:04:00,150 --> 01:03:59,359

that person's claims as being factually

1325

01:04:02,630 --> 01:04:00,160

accurate

1326

01:04:05,109 --> 01:04:02,640

however in the case of these crystal

1327

01:04:08,390 --> 01:04:05,119

power cells and you can look on youtube

1328

01:04:10,470 --> 01:04:08,400

uh or you know forums on the internet

1329

01:04:13,430 --> 01:04:10,480

dedicated to energy research

1330

01:04:15,029 --> 01:04:13,440

hundreds maybe thousands of people have

1331

01:04:18,230 --> 01:04:15,039

created these crystal cells

1332

01:04:19,750 --> 01:04:18,240

and shown that they work for years once

1333

01:04:22,150 --> 01:04:19,760

created

1334

01:04:23,270 --> 01:04:22,160

uh so we're going to say fair use and

1335

01:04:26,710 --> 01:04:23,280

i'm going to share this

1336

01:04:30,470 --> 01:04:26,720

video from laser saber where he shares

1337

01:04:31,430 --> 01:04:30,480

uh some of his thoughts on these crystal

1338

01:04:35,750 --> 01:04:31,440

cells

1339

01:04:38,710 --> 01:04:35,760

have been going for four plus

1340

01:04:39,270 --> 01:04:38,720

years we're citing fair use i want to

1341

01:04:42,470 --> 01:04:39,280

thank

1342

01:04:44,789 --> 01:04:42,480

laser saber uh for allowing us to share

1343

01:04:46,789 --> 01:04:44,799

some of his research great channel

1344

01:04:48,630 --> 01:04:46,799

please check out laser saber if you like

1345

01:04:50,069 --> 01:04:48,640

lasers and technology that guy builds

1346

01:04:51,829 --> 01:04:50,079

awesome stuff

1347

01:04:54,150 --> 01:04:51,839

uh i've been following him for a long

1348

01:04:55,750 --> 01:04:54,160

time uh

1349

01:04:58,630 --> 01:04:55,760

this is a transformative work so we're

1350

01:05:02,309 --> 01:04:58,640

educating the public let's uh

1351

01:05:06,630 --> 01:05:04,549

okay so this is a quick update video on

1352

01:05:08,230 --> 01:05:06,640

the crystal power cells and if you've

1353

01:05:09,829 --> 01:05:08,240

followed my youtube channel or gone to

1354

01:05:11,109 --> 01:05:09,839

laserhacker.com you've probably seen

1355

01:05:13,190 --> 01:05:11,119

these over the years

1356

01:05:14,710 --> 01:05:13,200

they were hooked up to a live video feed

1357

01:05:17,510 --> 01:05:14,720

for years on end

1358

01:05:17,990 --> 01:05:17,520

this one's run for four years over four

1359

01:05:23,190 --> 01:05:18,000

years

1360

01:05:25,510 --> 01:05:23,200

gonna go over

1361

01:05:27,029 --> 01:05:25,520

why i've had failures with some of them

1362

01:05:28,789 --> 01:05:27,039

you know everything i've learned

1363

01:05:30,309 --> 01:05:28,799

about them up to this point and i want

1364

01:05:32,549 --> 01:05:30,319

to actually take these things apart

1365

01:05:33,510 --> 01:05:32,559

cut them open and look at them later

1366

01:05:35,190 --> 01:05:33,520

today

1367

01:05:36,630 --> 01:05:35,200

but before i do that i just figured i'd

1368

01:05:39,430 --> 01:05:36,640

shoot a video show the uh

1369

01:05:40,870 --> 01:05:39,440

the current update i'm speaking loud

1370

01:05:42,230 --> 01:05:40,880

because the 3d printers are all up and

1371

01:05:44,789 --> 01:05:42,240

running i've got a lot of future

1372

01:05:46,630 --> 01:05:44,799

upcoming projects over there

1373

01:05:48,150 --> 01:05:46,640

but yeah let's let's go over these so

1374

01:05:49,990 --> 01:05:48,160

this one's been running four years like

1375

01:05:52,150 --> 01:05:50,000

i said it's been in a low intensity mode

1376

01:05:53,670 --> 01:05:52,160

just a low blink mode like that i'm just

1377

01:05:54,230 --> 01:05:53,680

got it cranked up here to show that it

1378

01:05:57,190 --> 01:05:54,240

can still

1379

01:05:58,789 --> 01:05:57,200

output some current after four years and

1380

01:06:00,870 --> 01:05:58,799

when i say four years that's

1381

01:06:02,309 --> 01:06:00,880

that's pretty much 24 hours a day every

1382

01:06:03,910 --> 01:06:02,319

day there were occasions

1383

01:06:05,349 --> 01:06:03,920

in the winter when the humidity get low

1384

01:06:07,109 --> 01:06:05,359

or different things of that nature that

1385

01:06:08,549 --> 01:06:07,119

i'd add a few drops it might be down for

1386

01:06:10,549 --> 01:06:08,559

a day or two

1387

01:06:12,150 --> 01:06:10,559

i just want to mention if this doesn't

1388

01:06:13,510 --> 01:06:12,160

seem impressive to you that you can run

1389

01:06:15,990 --> 01:06:13,520

a little light from one of these

1390

01:06:17,750 --> 01:06:16,000

batteries for four years

1391

01:06:20,309 --> 01:06:17,760

try hooking a standard battery that you

1392

01:06:23,510 --> 01:06:20,319

buy at walmart one double a battery

1393

01:06:25,270 --> 01:06:23,520

up to a little light and tell me

1394

01:06:26,789 --> 01:06:25,280

how long that battery lasts it's not

1395

01:06:27,349 --> 01:06:26,799

going to last 40 years it's not going to

1396

01:06:29,430 --> 01:06:27,359

last

1397

01:06:31,270 --> 01:06:29,440

a month i don't think depending on you

1398

01:06:33,029 --> 01:06:31,280

know the current draw of the light that

1399

01:06:36,390 --> 01:06:33,039

you hook up to it

1400

01:06:37,430 --> 01:06:36,400

so to me this is proof that these things

1401

01:06:40,309 --> 01:06:37,440

work

1402

01:06:41,670 --> 01:06:40,319

um i'm i'm not sure but i'm i'm almost

1403

01:06:44,470 --> 01:06:41,680

positive that somebody

1404

01:06:44,870 --> 01:06:44,480

has basically proven that they've had

1405

01:06:48,069 --> 01:06:44,880

one

1406

01:06:51,190 --> 01:06:48,079

running a small tiny motor for eight

1407

01:06:52,710 --> 01:06:51,200

years that's impressive friends

1408

01:06:54,470 --> 01:06:52,720

but you know even if you subtract a

1409

01:06:55,349 --> 01:06:54,480

month it's still a very impressive run

1410

01:06:58,470 --> 01:06:55,359

time

1411

01:07:00,870 --> 01:06:58,480

pressure

1412

01:07:01,670 --> 01:07:00,880

pushed the magnesium rod right up out of

1413

01:07:04,470 --> 01:07:01,680

the top

1414

01:07:06,309 --> 01:07:04,480

of the height cap so very very

1415

01:07:07,910 --> 01:07:06,319

interesting how much pressure you have

1416

01:07:08,710 --> 01:07:07,920

and i think that's a key to what makes

1417

01:07:11,270 --> 01:07:08,720

these things keep

1418

01:07:12,390 --> 01:07:11,280

running you know year after year so

1419

01:07:14,069 --> 01:07:12,400

let's go over here and take a look at

1420

01:07:16,630 --> 01:07:14,079

this one this one's been running for

1421

01:07:18,150 --> 01:07:16,640

three and a half years and during that

1422

01:07:18,789 --> 01:07:18,160

time i haven't had any reed switch

1423

01:07:20,390 --> 01:07:18,799

failures

1424

01:07:22,470 --> 01:07:20,400

on this one because i've got one of

1425

01:07:23,510 --> 01:07:22,480

these dancing solar flower circuits in

1426

01:07:25,829 --> 01:07:23,520

there

1427

01:07:27,270 --> 01:07:25,839

check out lid motors youtube channel i

1428

01:07:28,789 --> 01:07:27,280

think he's drawn a schematic of

1429

01:07:30,390 --> 01:07:28,799

essentially that same circuit out and

1430

01:07:31,349 --> 01:07:30,400

uses it to drive a lot of his little

1431

01:07:32,710 --> 01:07:31,359

motors

1432

01:07:34,549 --> 01:07:32,720

but you know during that time this one's

1433

01:07:36,470 --> 01:07:34,559

been maintenance free

1434

01:07:39,510 --> 01:07:36,480

and the real thing bringing this one to

1435

01:07:41,029 --> 01:07:39,520

an end is again the crystal cell growth

1436

01:07:43,109 --> 01:07:41,039

you can see the magnesium rods they may

1437

01:07:45,750 --> 01:07:43,119

have come up at the top just a little

1438

01:07:46,309 --> 01:07:45,760

but the bigger issue is internal

1439

01:07:48,150 --> 01:07:46,319

pressure

1440

01:07:50,230 --> 01:07:48,160

ripping the seam and you can see the

1441

01:07:51,190 --> 01:07:50,240

fresh copper color there at the top of

1442

01:07:59,910 --> 01:07:51,200

that

1443

01:08:01,270 --> 01:07:59,920

so a lot of internal pressure and i

1444

01:08:02,470 --> 01:08:01,280

think that's the key that keeps these

1445

01:08:05,029 --> 01:08:02,480

things going

1446

01:08:07,029 --> 01:08:05,039

you know the internal crystal growth

1447

01:08:10,230 --> 01:08:07,039

keeps growing and driving its way

1448

01:08:11,990 --> 01:08:10,240

into the fresh virgin magnesium so

1449

01:08:13,430 --> 01:08:12,000

rather than the magnesium building up

1450

01:08:15,750 --> 01:08:13,440

you know a layer

1451

01:08:16,789 --> 01:08:15,760

of crud or corrosion that would protect

1452

01:08:19,349 --> 01:08:16,799

it it's just

1453

01:08:20,950 --> 01:08:19,359

constantly getting pressed into by the

1454

01:08:22,229 --> 01:08:20,960

electrolyte itself and the crystal

1455

01:08:24,309 --> 01:08:22,239

growth anyway that's my

1456

01:08:25,910 --> 01:08:24,319

yes and i just want to mention that many

1457

01:08:29,030 --> 01:08:25,920

people cap these

1458

01:08:32,229 --> 01:08:29,040

so that the pressure is greater and uh

1459

01:08:35,510 --> 01:08:32,239

various i've seen various people if the

1460

01:08:38,149 --> 01:08:35,520

copper outer tube uh

1461

01:08:40,070 --> 01:08:38,159

erupts like this then they patch it with

1462

01:08:42,550 --> 01:08:40,080

another piece of copper

1463

01:08:44,630 --> 01:08:42,560

and the thing keeps running so maybe

1464

01:08:47,189 --> 01:08:44,640

after three or five years

1465

01:08:47,990 --> 01:08:47,199

these things may begin to break down but

1466

01:08:51,189 --> 01:08:48,000

that can be

1467

01:08:54,630 --> 01:08:51,199

alleviated with some maintenance

1468

01:08:58,149 --> 01:08:54,640

to take the caps off the top clean the

1469

01:09:00,470 --> 01:08:58,159

um clean the new crystal growth off of

1470

01:09:01,749 --> 01:09:00,480

the top of it and put the cap back on

1471

01:09:04,309 --> 01:09:01,759

i've seen people do that

1472

01:09:06,070 --> 01:09:04,319

and various other things so they're not

1473

01:09:09,669 --> 01:09:06,080

without problems but

1474

01:09:12,789 --> 01:09:09,679

uh with normal sort of maintenance work

1475

01:09:14,470 --> 01:09:12,799

you can keep them running theory now in

1476

01:09:15,669 --> 01:09:14,480

this one i call this the 100-year motor

1477

01:09:17,669 --> 01:09:15,679

i was

1478

01:09:19,590 --> 01:09:17,679

much overly optimistic you know this

1479

01:09:20,550 --> 01:09:19,600

motor has run for one and a half years

1480

01:09:22,550 --> 01:09:20,560

so far

1481

01:09:24,149 --> 01:09:22,560

during that time i've had multiple read

1482

01:09:25,910 --> 01:09:24,159

switch failures

1483

01:09:28,390 --> 01:09:25,920

so i have to uh you know today it

1484

01:09:30,070 --> 01:09:28,400

stopped again because of the read switch

1485

01:09:32,470 --> 01:09:30,080

and you know in transportation one of

1486

01:09:34,630 --> 01:09:32,480

the coils broke so i've updated the easy

1487

01:09:35,990 --> 01:09:34,640

spin design here since i've made the

1488

01:09:37,590 --> 01:09:36,000

first one

1489

01:09:39,669 --> 01:09:37,600

and it's a little stronger in the way i

1490

01:09:41,110 --> 01:09:39,679

built these now but you know i've had

1491

01:09:43,590 --> 01:09:41,120

reed switch failures there

1492

01:09:44,709 --> 01:09:43,600

and i had major failures on the crystal

1493

01:09:46,950 --> 01:09:44,719

cells here

1494

01:09:47,990 --> 01:09:46,960

and i think the reason i had such

1495

01:09:49,910 --> 01:09:48,000

extreme failures

1496

01:09:52,149 --> 01:09:49,920

on these ones is back if you look at the

1497

01:09:54,790 --> 01:09:52,159

video when i built these i put these

1498

01:09:56,550 --> 01:09:54,800

caps you know i took pvc pipe that i

1499

01:09:58,390 --> 01:09:56,560

sanded down to fit between the copper

1500

01:10:00,229 --> 01:09:58,400

pipe and the magnesium rod and i pounded

1501
01:10:02,870 --> 01:10:00,239
these in under a lot of pressure

1502
01:10:03,910 --> 01:10:02,880
to lock it all together and i think what

1503
01:10:06,070 --> 01:10:03,920
that did

1504
01:10:07,510 --> 01:10:06,080
is just allow the pressure to increase

1505
01:10:10,470 --> 01:10:07,520
like a firecracker in here

1506
01:10:10,790 --> 01:10:10,480
not with a quick explosion obviously to

1507
01:10:13,590 --> 01:10:10,800
just

1508
01:10:16,070 --> 01:10:13,600
rip a scene top to bottom it's not a fun

1509
01:10:17,990 --> 01:10:16,080
mad scientist lab unless you've got [h__h]

1510
01:10:18,790 --> 01:10:18,000
exploding in it i just want to mention

1511
01:10:19,910 --> 01:10:18,800
that

1512
01:10:21,910 --> 01:10:19,920
you know the way i've got these hooked

1513
01:10:23,910 --> 01:10:21,920

up i had soldered on these wires to

1514

01:10:25,189 --> 01:10:23,920

bring me off my copper contacts and i

1515

01:10:27,669 --> 01:10:25,199

connected them up to sear

1516

01:10:29,510 --> 01:10:27,679

in series to the magnesium rod well when

1517

01:10:31,110 --> 01:10:29,520

it ripped up the seam you know broke

1518

01:10:33,189 --> 01:10:31,120

those wires i had to jump

1519

01:10:34,630 --> 01:10:33,199

over with the alligator clip blade it's

1520

01:10:36,470 --> 01:10:34,640

really a mess so

1521

01:10:37,830 --> 01:10:36,480

that's the reason this one's come to an

1522

01:10:40,229 --> 01:10:37,840

end you can see this one again

1523

01:10:41,990 --> 01:10:40,239

ripped top to bottom so you're dealing

1524

01:10:43,270 --> 01:10:42,000

with a lot of pressure

1525

01:10:45,030 --> 01:10:43,280

and that's one of the things to keep in

1526

01:10:46,950 --> 01:10:45,040

mind if you're building crystal power

1527

01:10:48,149 --> 01:10:46,960

cells you just got a lot of internal

1528

01:10:50,390 --> 01:10:48,159

pressure

1529

01:10:52,470 --> 01:10:50,400

so anyway i'm going to take these this

1530

01:10:54,229 --> 01:10:52,480

motor is an interesting little thing

1531

01:10:55,830 --> 01:10:54,239

i never did a youtube video on it so

1532

01:10:56,709 --> 01:10:55,840

i'll just explain a little bit about it

1533

01:10:59,510 --> 01:10:56,719

here

1534

01:11:01,350 --> 01:10:59,520

it's got a single flat magnet and you

1535

01:11:03,030 --> 01:11:01,360

can see that magnet right there

1536

01:11:04,790 --> 01:11:03,040

3d printed hemisphere on each side of

1537

01:11:07,750 --> 01:11:04,800

that and

1538

01:11:09,590 --> 01:11:07,760

the coils are kind of interesting they

1539

01:11:11,750 --> 01:11:09,600

go this way and then they cross

1540

01:11:13,750 --> 01:11:11,760

over so you can see them crossing there

1541

01:11:14,709 --> 01:11:13,760

so you essentially have a situation in

1542

01:11:17,030 --> 01:11:14,719

which

1543

01:11:18,630 --> 01:11:17,040

when in the coil fires you get a pushing

1544

01:11:20,390 --> 01:11:18,640

and pulling effect very similar to the

1545

01:11:22,070 --> 01:11:20,400

easy spin

1546

01:11:23,669 --> 01:11:22,080

so it's just an experiment i was doing

1547

01:11:25,750 --> 01:11:23,679

again i'm driving this one with one of

1548

01:11:27,110 --> 01:11:25,760

the dancing flower circuits i had a

1549

01:11:29,669 --> 01:11:27,120

drawer of these

1550

01:11:31,590 --> 01:11:29,679

i took them apart i don't know three

1551
01:11:32,790 --> 01:11:31,600
four years ago to do some experiments

1552
01:11:35,270 --> 01:11:32,800
but probably back in the time i was

1553
01:11:37,669 --> 01:11:35,280
building that motor okay so i took apart

1554
01:11:38,630 --> 01:11:37,679
the one of the crystal cells from yeah

1555
01:11:40,709 --> 01:11:38,640
and i i

1556
01:11:42,149 --> 01:11:40,719
i wanted to share this because i never

1557
01:11:44,709 --> 01:11:42,159
got to cut one of mine

1558
01:11:46,709 --> 01:11:44,719
open and i think it's interesting to see

1559
01:11:49,590 --> 01:11:46,719
the interior of these things

1560
01:11:49,990 --> 01:11:49,600
after they've been you know a few years

1561
01:11:51,750 --> 01:11:50,000
old

1562
01:11:53,750 --> 01:11:51,760
and to see the crystalline structure

1563
01:11:55,350 --> 01:11:53,760

inside

1564

01:11:56,790 --> 01:11:55,360

the motor that ran for three and a half

1565

01:11:59,189 --> 01:11:56,800

years back here

1566

01:12:00,070 --> 01:11:59,199

and what i found inside is actually

1567

01:12:07,430 --> 01:12:00,080

really

1568

01:12:09,430 --> 01:12:07,440

of very good magnesium material

1569

01:12:11,110 --> 01:12:09,440

and you can see the crystal you know

1570

01:12:13,430 --> 01:12:11,120

growth along here

1571

01:12:16,709 --> 01:12:13,440

and very very interesting so this is the

1572

01:12:19,510 --> 01:12:16,719

edge of the magnesium rod right there

1573

01:12:20,470 --> 01:12:19,520

but you know just a ton of magnesium

1574

01:12:22,950 --> 01:12:20,480

left

1575

01:12:23,669 --> 01:12:22,960

so and again uh this is good because we

1576

01:12:26,310 --> 01:12:23,679

can show

1577

01:12:27,030 --> 01:12:26,320

like i said there's the copper outer

1578

01:12:29,990 --> 01:12:27,040

ring

1579

01:12:32,149 --> 01:12:30,000

and the the crystal structure goes in

1580

01:12:33,270 --> 01:12:32,159

between and then the magnesium rod goes

1581

01:12:35,110 --> 01:12:33,280

down the center

1582

01:12:36,630 --> 01:12:35,120

you do not want the magnesium rod and

1583

01:12:38,950 --> 01:12:36,640

the copper touching so there has to be

1584

01:12:40,790 --> 01:12:38,960

enough material around it

1585

01:12:43,270 --> 01:12:40,800

and people have done various experiments

1586

01:12:46,630 --> 01:12:43,280

with huge amounts of this material

1587

01:12:46,950 --> 01:12:46,640

and uh don't seem to get better results

1588

01:12:48,790 --> 01:12:46,960

with

1589

01:12:51,590 --> 01:12:48,800

huge amounts in other words if you had

1590

01:12:53,830 --> 01:12:51,600

like a four foot wide piece of copper

1591

01:12:54,950 --> 01:12:53,840

tubing and you filled it with this

1592

01:12:57,910 --> 01:12:54,960

crystal

1593

01:12:58,790 --> 01:12:57,920

mixture and then you had a you know one

1594

01:13:00,709 --> 01:12:58,800

inch wide

1595

01:13:02,149 --> 01:13:00,719

magnesium rod right in the center of

1596

01:13:04,709 --> 01:13:02,159

that doesn't seem to do

1597

01:13:06,229 --> 01:13:04,719

any better people have built huge

1598

01:13:09,350 --> 01:13:06,239

versions of these things

1599

01:13:12,550 --> 01:13:09,360

out of copper bowls and uh

1600

01:13:15,110 --> 01:13:12,560

with varying uh results for running

1601
01:13:16,070 --> 01:13:15,120
you know three and a half years to have

1602
01:13:18,390 --> 01:13:16,080
that much

1603
01:13:19,430 --> 01:13:18,400
you know good quality magnesium down

1604
01:13:21,030 --> 01:13:19,440
through the core

1605
01:13:23,430 --> 01:13:21,040
tells me this thing would run on and on

1606
01:13:24,149 --> 01:13:23,440
and on and on for many many more years

1607
01:13:25,990 --> 01:13:24,159
so

1608
01:13:27,830 --> 01:13:26,000
you know this one's blowing out the side

1609
01:13:29,590 --> 01:13:27,840
these two look like they're fine

1610
01:13:32,310 --> 01:13:29,600
i may just put them on the shelf you

1611
01:13:35,030 --> 01:13:32,320
know clean them up on the outside and

1612
01:13:38,149 --> 01:13:35,040
uh yeah some people have theorized that

1613
01:13:41,430 --> 01:13:38,159

the way this works is that somehow

1614

01:13:44,470 --> 01:13:41,440

this crystalline structure is borrowing

1615

01:13:47,750 --> 01:13:44,480

electrons from the copper

1616

01:13:49,030 --> 01:13:47,760

and the magnesium and people have

1617

01:13:52,550 --> 01:13:49,040

reported that

1618

01:13:55,830 --> 01:13:52,560

the magnesium uh rods

1619

01:13:56,950 --> 01:13:55,840

may be losing mass over vast amounts of

1620

01:13:59,030 --> 01:13:56,960

time

1621

01:13:59,990 --> 01:13:59,040

so they may not work forever but they

1622

01:14:02,790 --> 01:14:00,000

may work for

1623

01:14:05,750 --> 01:14:02,800

20 or 50 years if properly maintained

1624

01:14:07,669 --> 01:14:05,760

and they don't explode on you

1625

01:14:08,790 --> 01:14:07,679

who knows maybe those ones will even go

1626

01:14:10,709 --> 01:14:08,800

into another project

1627

01:14:13,030 --> 01:14:10,719

because there are many more years worth

1628

01:14:15,910 --> 01:14:13,040

of you know run time on this so

1629

01:14:17,350 --> 01:14:15,920

that's really encouraging uh very very

1630

01:14:19,510 --> 01:14:17,360

interesting i was really expecting to

1631

01:14:21,189 --> 01:14:19,520

have a lot more uh deterioration to the

1632

01:14:21,910 --> 01:14:21,199

magnesium rod inside here it's expected

1633

01:14:23,910 --> 01:14:21,920

to be

1634

01:14:26,229 --> 01:14:23,920

you know really pitted and eaten into

1635

01:14:27,669 --> 01:14:26,239

and you know almost non-existent but

1636

01:14:30,870 --> 01:14:27,679

it's still in great

1637

01:14:32,470 --> 01:14:30,880

great shape so anyway folks that's what

1638

01:14:33,110 --> 01:14:32,480

you experiment that's why you open stuff

1639

01:14:35,830 --> 01:14:33,120

up

1640

01:14:38,070 --> 01:14:35,840

very very fascinating yes and you can

1641

01:14:40,950 --> 01:14:38,080

visit laserhacker.com or visit his

1642

01:14:43,990 --> 01:14:40,960

youtube channel i highly recommend it

1643

01:14:47,430 --> 01:14:44,000

uh one second so this will conclude

1644

01:14:50,870 --> 01:14:47,440

our presentation on crystal power cells

1645

01:14:53,750 --> 01:14:50,880

but i do want to say this i have

1646

01:14:54,630 --> 01:14:53,760

recently ordered some parts and

1647

01:14:57,750 --> 01:14:54,640

materials

1648

01:14:59,189 --> 01:14:57,760

and i will be making some new crystal

1649

01:15:02,390 --> 01:14:59,199

power cells

1650

01:15:04,790 --> 01:15:02,400

and i will be sharing a how-to video

1651
01:15:05,590 --> 01:15:04,800
on how to make a crystal power cell so

1652
01:15:10,149 --> 01:15:05,600
you too

1653
01:15:13,189 --> 01:15:10,159
can have free energy here's the deal

1654
01:15:15,350 --> 01:15:13,199
this device works i'm not a physicist

1655
01:15:17,990 --> 01:15:15,360
i don't know why it works i don't even

1656
01:15:20,390 --> 01:15:18,000
i'm not even sure how it works

1657
01:15:22,390 --> 01:15:20,400
one thing i am sure of however is that i

1658
01:15:24,070 --> 01:15:22,400
was able to power a light off of one of

1659
01:15:27,110 --> 01:15:24,080
these for a year and a half

1660
01:15:28,870 --> 01:15:27,120
or something like that you can do that

1661
01:15:30,630 --> 01:15:28,880
with a standard battery that you bought

1662
01:15:32,229 --> 01:15:30,640
off the shelf at walmart

1663
01:15:34,709 --> 01:15:32,239

it would die after a few weeks or a

1664

01:15:40,709 --> 01:15:38,070

the only reason that i took the light

1665

01:15:43,990 --> 01:15:40,719

off of the power cell that i was running

1666

01:15:48,390 --> 01:15:44,000

it on in my shop is because i was moving

1667

01:15:50,149 --> 01:15:48,400

and uh yeah and now it's in my garage

1668

01:15:53,830 --> 01:15:50,159

somewhere and like i said i did go

1669

01:15:56,470 --> 01:15:53,840

looking for a my garage is a mess

1670

01:15:57,910 --> 01:15:56,480

i went looking for these some of these

1671

01:15:59,189 --> 01:15:57,920

crystal power cells so that i could

1672

01:16:02,070 --> 01:15:59,199

demonstrate him

1673

01:16:02,470 --> 01:16:02,080

uh i found one that worked but time

1674

01:16:04,550 --> 01:16:02,480

being

1675

01:16:07,430 --> 01:16:04,560

what it was for tonight's broadcast i

1676

01:16:09,669 --> 01:16:07,440

decided we'll do that at a future show

1677

01:16:12,070 --> 01:16:09,679

and i'll also be making a do-it-yourself

1678

01:16:12,950 --> 01:16:12,080

how-to video of how you too can make

1679

01:16:16,790 --> 01:16:12,960

crystal power

1680

01:16:19,990 --> 01:16:16,800

sell and if there is interest we'll do

1681

01:16:23,910 --> 01:16:20,000

additional uh research into these

1682

01:16:30,070 --> 01:16:27,510

here's what i will say um

1683

01:16:32,470 --> 01:16:30,080

researching free energy devices is a lot

1684

01:16:35,590 --> 01:16:32,480

like researching ufos

1685

01:16:38,790 --> 01:16:35,600

you'll find thousands of fraudsters

1686

01:16:41,910 --> 01:16:38,800

hoaxers uh [h__\h] hucksters

1687

01:16:45,110 --> 01:16:41,920

and just fake people selling fake plans

1688

01:16:47,110 --> 01:16:45,120

fake [h__\h] that doesn't work um you know

1689

01:16:49,350 --> 01:16:47,120

everything from like

1690

01:16:52,070 --> 01:16:49,360

they like spinning mercury too just like

1691

01:16:52,709 --> 01:16:52,080

the ufo people spin mercury in a vacuum

1692

01:16:56,070 --> 01:16:52,719

tube

1693

01:16:58,630 --> 01:16:56,080

and and you'll get free energy or

1694

01:16:59,430 --> 01:16:58,640

power a generator with nothing but

1695

01:17:02,870 --> 01:16:59,440

magnets

1696

01:17:03,590 --> 01:17:02,880

and all of this different stuff and much

1697

01:17:06,790 --> 01:17:03,600

like the

1698

01:17:09,270 --> 01:17:06,800

ufo community you'll find thousands of

1699

01:17:10,630 --> 01:17:09,280

fake videos you'll find thousands of

1700

01:17:12,630 --> 01:17:10,640

people selling [h__\h]

1701

01:17:14,709 --> 01:17:12,640

that doesn't pan out and doesn't have

1702

01:17:16,310 --> 01:17:14,719

evidentiary or scientific support to

1703

01:17:18,070 --> 01:17:16,320

prove their claims

1704

01:17:20,390 --> 01:17:18,080

doesn't stop them from selling [h__\h]

1705

01:17:23,750 --> 01:17:20,400

though they're all selling something

1706

01:17:25,830 --> 01:17:23,760

um there are just a few

1707

01:17:27,830 --> 01:17:25,840

out of the thousands of these devices i

1708

01:17:30,310 --> 01:17:27,840

have looked into

1709

01:17:31,990 --> 01:17:30,320

this one is one of the good news ones

1710

01:17:34,870 --> 01:17:32,000

here's the good news

1711

01:17:36,870 --> 01:17:34,880

the good news is i believe it works and

1712

01:17:39,430 --> 01:17:36,880

will generate power for

1713

01:17:39,990 --> 01:17:39,440

years and years maybe decades if the

1714

01:17:43,110 --> 01:17:40,000

cells

1715

01:17:46,229 --> 01:17:43,120

properly built and properly maintained

1716

01:17:49,910 --> 01:17:46,239

here's the bad news they generate a

1717

01:17:52,149 --> 01:17:49,920

tiny tiny minuscule amount of power

1718

01:17:52,950 --> 01:17:52,159

and so as people have described they

1719

01:17:56,390 --> 01:17:52,960

need to be

1720

01:17:59,990 --> 01:17:56,400

ganged together in a series or

1721

01:18:02,470 --> 01:18:00,000

in a parallel um

1722

01:18:03,110 --> 01:18:02,480

in order to like for example if you

1723

01:18:06,550 --> 01:18:03,120

wanted to

1724

01:18:09,750 --> 01:18:06,560

generate 12 volts you'd have to you know

1725

01:18:11,990 --> 01:18:09,760

string four of them together or whatever

1726

01:18:14,070 --> 01:18:12,000

generate three volts string two of them

1727

01:18:17,110 --> 01:18:14,080

together generate six volts

1728

01:18:18,310 --> 01:18:17,120

four of them together and to generate 12

1729

01:18:21,350 --> 01:18:18,320

volts

1730

01:18:24,470 --> 01:18:21,360

eight of them together uh

1731

01:18:27,189 --> 01:18:24,480

and i did attempt some of that and had

1732

01:18:30,149 --> 01:18:27,199

some major successes and then major

1733

01:18:32,709 --> 01:18:30,159

failures and then i was moving and

1734

01:18:34,310 --> 01:18:32,719

playing around with like uh you know

1735

01:18:37,350 --> 01:18:34,320

crystals in my basement

1736

01:18:39,350 --> 01:18:37,360

just wasn't a huge priority for me for a

1737

01:18:41,270 --> 01:18:39,360

time i had like uh

1738

01:18:43,990 --> 01:18:41,280

six months worth of work to get our

1739

01:18:48,070 --> 01:18:44,000

house ready for sale or old house

1740

01:18:49,910 --> 01:18:48,080

and uh sort of just lost interest

1741

01:18:52,070 --> 01:18:49,920

well i didn't lose interest i lost the

1742

01:18:52,790 --> 01:18:52,080

time to have the interest if that makes

1743

01:18:55,910 --> 01:18:52,800

sense

1744

01:18:56,870 --> 01:18:55,920

so i'm going to i'm going to be

1745

01:18:59,189 --> 01:18:56,880

returning to

1746

01:19:00,950 --> 01:18:59,199

building some of these things and i'm

1747

01:19:01,510 --> 01:19:00,960

going to share the results with all of

1748

01:19:06,470 --> 01:19:01,520

you

1749

01:19:09,590 --> 01:19:06,480

that works

1750

01:19:12,790 --> 01:19:09,600

uh at least appears to

1751

01:19:14,149 --> 01:19:12,800

and there's so many smarter guys than me

1752

01:19:17,510 --> 01:19:14,159

are building these things

1753

01:19:20,149 --> 01:19:17,520

and most agree they work

1754

01:19:21,590 --> 01:19:20,159

you just have to remember the good news

1755

01:19:22,070 --> 01:19:21,600

and the bad news that i mentioned the

1756

01:19:24,149 --> 01:19:22,080

good news

1757

01:19:25,350 --> 01:19:24,159

being that they appear to work and will

1758

01:19:28,870 --> 01:19:25,360

generate

1759

01:19:32,950 --> 01:19:28,880

power forever seemingly the bad news

1760

01:19:36,149 --> 01:19:32,960

it's a tiny tiny amount of power um

1761

01:19:38,229 --> 01:19:36,159

i did some math uh when i was really

1762

01:19:40,229 --> 01:19:38,239

uh excited and interested in these

1763

01:19:42,310 --> 01:19:40,239

crystal power cells

1764

01:19:43,430 --> 01:19:42,320

and i determined that in order to have a

1765

01:19:47,030 --> 01:19:43,440

really really

1766

01:19:49,510 --> 01:19:47,040

good amount of power you would need

1767

01:19:51,910 --> 01:19:49,520

a box that would basically be the size

1768

01:19:54,470 --> 01:19:51,920

of a household refrigerator

1769

01:19:55,110 --> 01:19:54,480

and hundreds of these cells gang

1770

01:19:57,910 --> 01:19:55,120

together

1771

01:19:59,350 --> 01:19:57,920

in both series in parallel banks in

1772

01:20:02,390 --> 01:19:59,360

order to generate

1773

01:20:05,430 --> 01:20:02,400

let's say 12 volts

1774

01:20:08,149 --> 01:20:05,440

15 amps which would be a

1775

01:20:09,750 --> 01:20:08,159

good amount of power to charge a 12-volt

1776

01:20:11,830 --> 01:20:09,760

battery bank and then run an

1777

01:20:13,030 --> 01:20:11,840

inverter would it be enough to run a

1778

01:20:15,430 --> 01:20:13,040

house from

1779

01:20:16,709 --> 01:20:15,440

probably not but it would be enough to

1780

01:20:20,229 --> 01:20:16,719

run my cabin

1781

01:20:20,790 --> 01:20:20,239

from for sure and so i'll be returning

1782

01:20:24,229 --> 01:20:20,800

to

1783

01:20:25,110 --> 01:20:24,239

sharing the results with you guys if

1784

01:20:28,310 --> 01:20:25,120

there's interest

1785

01:20:30,229 --> 01:20:28,320

i may uh offer some of these crystal

1786

01:20:30,830 --> 01:20:30,239

power cells that i'm going to be making

1787

01:20:34,390 --> 01:20:30,840

as

1788

01:20:35,750 --> 01:20:34,400

prizes or gifts or something of that

1789

01:20:38,870 --> 01:20:35,760

sort

1790

01:20:41,750 --> 01:20:38,880

so i'll turn my total attention of uh

1791

01:20:43,590 --> 01:20:41,760

total attention to the live chat thank

1792

01:20:45,830 --> 01:20:43,600

you all for being here i know tonight's

1793

01:20:47,189 --> 01:20:45,840

show was not planned oh and i just

1794

01:20:49,110 --> 01:20:47,199

wanted to mention too

1795

01:20:50,470 --> 01:20:49,120

we were going to do a panel show last

1796

01:20:53,430 --> 01:20:50,480

night um

1797

01:20:54,390 --> 01:20:53,440

and we didn't because here's what

1798

01:20:57,189 --> 01:20:54,400

happened

1799

01:20:57,590 --> 01:20:57,199

i chopped wood for like eight hours like

1800

01:21:01,590 --> 01:20:57,600

with

1801

01:21:04,229 --> 01:21:01,600

axe you know uh and i was like

1802

01:21:05,910 --> 01:21:04,239

stacking wood chopping wood sawing wood

1803

01:21:08,709 --> 01:21:05,920

for like eight hours

1804

01:21:09,750 --> 01:21:08,719

i was so exhausted that i got done it

1805

01:21:12,390 --> 01:21:09,760

started getting dark

1806

01:21:16,310 --> 01:21:12,400

i sat down on the couch at the cabin and

1807

01:21:18,790 --> 01:21:16,320

i fell asleep and woke up hours later

1808

01:21:19,750 --> 01:21:18,800

and i went oh [\h__\h] i guess i'm not doing

1809

01:21:22,470 --> 01:21:19,760

a show

1810

01:21:24,149 --> 01:21:22,480

so i apologize we'll do a panel show

1811

01:21:26,950 --> 01:21:24,159

this week for sure this week

1812

01:21:28,310 --> 01:21:26,960

hopefully this weekend for sure seems to

1813

01:21:31,669 --> 01:21:28,320

be the weekend is better

1814

01:21:33,189 --> 01:21:31,679

uh better

1815

01:21:35,430 --> 01:21:33,199

weekends seem to be better for those

1816

01:21:37,430 --> 01:21:35,440

panel shows

1817

01:21:39,189 --> 01:21:37,440

so turning my attention to the live chat

1818

01:21:41,830 --> 01:21:39,199

if you have comments or questions

1819

01:21:43,990 --> 01:21:41,840

uh caltruth77 is here shout out to

1820

01:21:45,590 --> 01:21:44,000

culture this reminds me of the baghdad

1821

01:21:47,990 --> 01:21:45,600

batteries they found

1822

01:21:49,669 --> 01:21:48,000

yeah uh and hutchison seemed to believe

1823

01:21:51,830 --> 01:21:49,679

that there was some connection

1824

01:21:56,709 --> 01:21:51,840

between the egyptian baghdad batteries

1825

01:22:03,189 --> 01:21:56,719

and these crystal power cells

1826

01:22:04,950 --> 01:22:03,199

okay karma great oh this guy's here

1827

01:22:06,629 --> 01:22:04,960

steven is currently doing a science

1828

01:22:10,149 --> 01:22:06,639

experiment in his cabin it's called

1829

01:22:12,950 --> 01:22:10,159

puffing up a storm

1830

01:22:14,470 --> 01:22:12,960

uh i'm not sure what you mean by that oh

1831

01:22:18,310 --> 01:22:14,480

is that a reference to marijuana or

1832

01:22:22,229 --> 01:22:20,390

yeah i believe that that stuff is

1833

01:22:25,430 --> 01:22:22,239

medicine so if i am puffing

1834

01:22:27,669 --> 01:22:25,440

it's medicine some people have heard me

1835

01:22:30,310 --> 01:22:27,679

mention that i used to

1836

01:22:31,750 --> 01:22:30,320

because of my brain aneurysm they gave

1837

01:22:34,149 --> 01:22:31,760

me a lot of opiates

1838

01:22:35,430 --> 01:22:34,159

and uh everybody knows the detrimental

1839

01:22:38,470 --> 01:22:35,440

long-term effects that

1840

01:22:40,950 --> 01:22:38,480

long-term opiate usage can have on you

1841

01:22:43,350 --> 01:22:40,960

but i'm happy to report that i am opiate

1842

01:22:50,950 --> 01:22:47,110

and much prefer cannabis

1843

01:22:53,110 --> 01:22:50,960

to opioids genocide

1844

01:22:54,070 --> 01:22:53,120

always up for a panel show so saturday

1845

01:22:56,470 --> 01:22:54,080

works for me

1846

01:22:58,310 --> 01:22:56,480

you got it just for you genocide another

1847

01:22:59,590 --> 01:22:58,320

genocide show about nothing i think

1848

01:23:06,790 --> 01:22:59,600

maybe we'll title it

1849

01:23:09,189 --> 01:23:06,800

another genocide show about nothing

1850

01:23:10,950 --> 01:23:09,199

okay yes assistance design parallel will

1851
01:23:12,790 --> 01:23:10,960
add up amperage series will add up

1852
01:23:16,229 --> 01:23:12,800
voltage you're right

1853
01:23:18,470 --> 01:23:16,239
um but interestingly six is designed

1854
01:23:20,229 --> 01:23:18,480
let's say that this thing puts out point

1855
01:23:23,350 --> 01:23:20,239
30 milliamps right

1856
01:23:26,709 --> 01:23:23,360
or 30 milliamps uh

1857
01:23:29,270 --> 01:23:26,719
if you gang together then in a series

1858
01:23:31,430 --> 01:23:29,280
to make 12 volts it'll still be 12 it'll

1859
01:23:33,830 --> 01:23:31,440
be 12 volts but it'll still be

1860
01:23:35,590 --> 01:23:33,840
30 milliamps so in order to get the

1861
01:23:37,910 --> 01:23:35,600
amperage up then what you need is

1862
01:23:40,550 --> 01:23:37,920
multiple banks

1863
01:23:41,750 --> 01:23:40,560

wired in a series to get 12 volts and

1864

01:23:45,270 --> 01:23:41,760

then you take those

1865

01:23:51,990 --> 01:23:45,280

banks and wire those in parallel to

1866

01:23:55,669 --> 01:23:54,070

yes cormac gray says maybe i lost time

1867

01:23:57,189 --> 01:23:55,679

when i went to sleep and got abducted by

1868

01:23:59,189 --> 01:23:57,199

aliens and when they took you up in the

1869

01:23:59,830 --> 01:23:59,199

spaceship they did some weird probie

1870

01:24:02,950 --> 01:23:59,840

stuff

1871

01:24:07,350 --> 01:24:02,960

uh karma gray's uh i

1872

01:24:09,510 --> 01:24:07,360

yeah anal probes right

1873

01:24:11,270 --> 01:24:09,520

this is this is a uh this is a high

1874

01:24:18,070 --> 01:24:11,280

class shell we won't be talking about

1875

01:24:22,629 --> 01:24:20,870

yes blind blind date crypto also says

1876

01:24:24,149 --> 01:24:22,639

parallel increases amperage series

1877

01:24:27,750 --> 01:24:24,159

increases voltage

1878

01:24:30,709 --> 01:24:27,760

curious how your tests go i will uh

1879

01:24:31,990 --> 01:24:30,719

i'll be uh reporting on them we'll show

1880

01:24:33,750 --> 01:24:32,000

i mean i don't know how i'm gonna do

1881

01:24:35,830 --> 01:24:33,760

this here yet i gotta get like a table

1882

01:24:37,750 --> 01:24:35,840

or maybe move the webcam back so that i

1883

01:24:39,510 --> 01:24:37,760

can show some of these things working or

1884

01:24:41,510 --> 01:24:39,520

i'll make videos of them in

1885

01:24:42,709 --> 01:24:41,520

an actual workshop and then just share

1886

01:24:46,310 --> 01:24:42,719

the videos here

1887

01:24:50,229 --> 01:24:46,320

but yeah i'm happy that uh

1888

01:24:52,470 --> 01:24:50,239

i'm happy that i can uh show you

1889

01:24:54,550 --> 01:24:52,480

we've called this series is free energy

1890

01:24:56,870 --> 01:24:54,560

possible and i'm here to tell you

1891

01:24:57,590 --> 01:24:56,880

i believe it is and one of the reasons i

1892

01:24:59,910 --> 01:24:57,600

believe it is

1893

01:25:01,030 --> 01:24:59,920

is because of two things the bidini

1894

01:25:04,390 --> 01:25:01,040

motor

1895

01:25:06,629 --> 01:25:04,400

and crystal power cells

1896

01:25:08,310 --> 01:25:06,639

out of thousands of free energy devices

1897

01:25:10,149 --> 01:25:08,320

i've looked at those are the only two to

1898

01:25:13,110 --> 01:25:10,159

me that seem to have proof that they

1899

01:25:14,070 --> 01:25:13,120

actually work and it's interesting to me

1900

01:25:17,910 --> 01:25:14,080

that mainstream

1901
01:25:18,629 --> 01:25:17,920
science pretty much mainstream science

1902
01:25:22,229 --> 01:25:18,639
pretty much

1903
01:25:23,110 --> 01:25:22,239
ignores them but uh i am going to reach

1904
01:25:26,709 --> 01:25:23,120
out to

1905
01:25:27,110 --> 01:25:26,719
a physicist friend and some of you know

1906
01:25:29,270 --> 01:25:27,120
him

1907
01:25:30,390 --> 01:25:29,280
when talking about alien scientist

1908
01:25:32,709 --> 01:25:30,400
jeremy rice

1909
01:25:34,390 --> 01:25:32,719
i'm going to reach out to him after i do

1910
01:25:35,910 --> 01:25:34,400
some further experimentation and

1911
01:25:37,830 --> 01:25:35,920
building of these crystal power cells

1912
01:25:39,430 --> 01:25:37,840
because i'm not a physicist

1913
01:25:41,510 --> 01:25:39,440

i'm not sure how this works there's

1914

01:25:42,629 --> 01:25:41,520

various theories of how these things

1915

01:25:44,950 --> 01:25:42,639

work

1916

01:25:47,110 --> 01:25:44,960

some people seem to think that they it's

1917

01:25:49,830 --> 01:25:47,120

the crystalline structure is stealing

1918

01:25:52,629 --> 01:25:49,840

electrons from the copper and the

1919

01:25:54,470 --> 01:25:52,639

magnesium somehow

1920

01:25:56,950 --> 01:25:54,480

and there's various other theories of

1921

01:25:59,990 --> 01:25:56,960

how they work but i'm not a physicist

1922

01:26:01,590 --> 01:26:00,000

i have no idea uh i can tell you that if

1923

01:26:03,270 --> 01:26:01,600

you build it

1924

01:26:05,350 --> 01:26:03,280

generally the way that most people

1925

01:26:07,590 --> 01:26:05,360

describe how to build these things

1926

01:26:08,950 --> 01:26:07,600

they work and they work for a long long

1927

01:26:11,430 --> 01:26:08,960

time

1928

01:26:12,390 --> 01:26:11,440

uh we heard this laser saber laser

1929

01:26:14,149 --> 01:26:12,400

hacker

1930

01:26:16,229 --> 01:26:14,159

showing that he had a motor running on

1931

01:26:19,510 --> 01:26:16,239

this thing for four years

1932

01:26:22,229 --> 01:26:19,520

that's amazing four years

1933

01:26:22,870 --> 01:26:22,239

and again it's a tiny amount of power

1934

01:26:27,030 --> 01:26:22,880

but it's

1935

01:26:30,470 --> 01:26:27,040

power and it's free after you spend uh

1936

01:26:31,990 --> 01:26:30,480

100 bucks for materials well it's not

1937

01:26:35,030 --> 01:26:32,000

100 bucks but like you know

1938

01:26:38,310 --> 01:26:35,040

copper's not cheap magnesium rods

1939

01:26:40,790 --> 01:26:38,320

are like a few dollars a piece so

1940

01:26:43,350 --> 01:26:40,800

and the epsom salts and rochelle salts

1941

01:26:44,950 --> 01:26:43,360

are fairly inexpensive

1942

01:26:47,189 --> 01:26:44,960

shell salts are more expensive so it's

1943

01:26:48,709 --> 01:26:47,199

good that it's two parts epsom one part

1944

01:26:50,310 --> 01:26:48,719

rochelle

1945

01:26:52,870 --> 01:26:50,320

because epsom salts are a lot cheaper

1946

01:26:54,709 --> 01:26:52,880

than rochelle salts

1947

01:26:57,350 --> 01:26:54,719

calcium says it's hard to kick opiates

1948

01:26:58,870 --> 01:26:57,360

so well i didn't really i didn't

1949

01:27:00,870 --> 01:26:58,880

i didn't take them long enough to have a

1950

01:27:03,910 --> 01:27:00,880

power to have a problem really

1951

01:27:04,950 --> 01:27:03,920

kel truth and luckily well you know what

1952

01:27:08,870 --> 01:27:04,960

i did

1953

01:27:09,430 --> 01:27:08,880

doctor was like you've had enough you

1954

01:27:12,790 --> 01:27:09,440

don't

1955

01:27:15,270 --> 01:27:12,800

we'll find you some alternatives

1956

01:27:16,709 --> 01:27:15,280

um and that was the right thing to do

1957

01:27:19,510 --> 01:27:16,719

because otherwise i would have been

1958

01:27:20,390 --> 01:27:19,520

you know i didn't like them though like

1959

01:27:22,709 --> 01:27:20,400

uh

1960

01:27:25,510 --> 01:27:22,719

after i had my brain aneurism i was on

1961

01:27:28,390 --> 01:27:25,520

um i believe it was percocet

1962

01:27:29,990 --> 01:27:28,400

and i hadn't finally had a return to

1963

01:27:32,550 --> 01:27:30,000

work i had a small business i had a

1964

01:27:35,590 --> 01:27:32,560

little store inside this place

1965

01:27:38,550 --> 01:27:35,600

and uh i went to work

1966

01:27:39,910 --> 01:27:38,560

and i took the pills and i was slurring

1967

01:27:43,110 --> 01:27:39,920

talking to customers like

1968

01:27:45,030 --> 01:27:43,120

badly and i was like almost falling over

1969

01:27:46,629 --> 01:27:45,040

they had a bad effect on me did they

1970

01:27:49,350 --> 01:27:46,639

stop the pain that i was in

1971

01:27:50,950 --> 01:27:49,360

sure but they made me half a zombie so i

1972

01:27:57,430 --> 01:27:50,960

never

1973

01:27:59,590 --> 01:27:57,440

people

1974

01:28:01,350 --> 01:27:59,600

really liked opiates or heroin but when

1975

01:28:03,110 --> 01:28:01,360

i was in the hospital they gave me a big

1976

01:28:06,950 --> 01:28:03,120

shot of morphine

1977

01:28:08,149 --> 01:28:06,960

and then i went oh now i understand why

1978

01:28:09,990 --> 01:28:08,159

people like heroin

1979

01:28:12,149 --> 01:28:10,000

why people like opiates i never

1980

01:28:13,189 --> 01:28:12,159

understood why anybody would like that

1981

01:28:14,629 --> 01:28:13,199

feeling

1982

01:28:16,629 --> 01:28:14,639

uh if you're ever in the hospital get a

1983

01:28:19,590 --> 01:28:16,639

shot of opiate opium

1984

01:28:21,110 --> 01:28:19,600

or not opium uh morphine i got a big

1985

01:28:22,310 --> 01:28:21,120

shot of morphine

1986

01:28:24,470 --> 01:28:22,320

if you're in the hospital and you get a

1987

01:28:25,590 --> 01:28:24,480

big shot of morphine you'll gain a whole

1988

01:28:27,430 --> 01:28:25,600

new understanding

1989

01:28:29,030 --> 01:28:27,440

as to how and why people can get

1990

01:28:33,990 --> 01:28:29,040

addicted to

1991

01:28:39,030 --> 01:28:37,110

kill truth with some honesty she says i

1992

01:28:40,830 --> 01:28:39,040

love opiates so i have to stay away from

1993

01:28:44,070 --> 01:28:40,840

them as well

1994

01:28:46,709 --> 01:28:44,080

yeah i still want to do a panel with you

1995

01:28:48,709 --> 01:28:46,719

guys so what time next weekend

1996

01:28:50,470 --> 01:28:48,719

pacific standard time a panel about

1997

01:28:51,189 --> 01:28:50,480

nothing sounds great yes you are most

1998

01:28:54,629 --> 01:28:51,199

welcome

1999

01:28:56,950 --> 01:28:54,639

it's going to be 7 p.m

2000

01:28:57,910 --> 01:28:56,960

on this coming saturday night i'm gonna

2001

01:29:01,110 --> 01:28:57,920

make a poster

2002

01:29:04,310 --> 01:29:01,120

and graphic for it as well

2003

01:29:07,189 --> 01:29:04,320

7 p.m eastern standard time this

2004

01:29:13,990 --> 01:29:07,199

saturday night so that would be what uh

2005

01:29:14,000 --> 01:29:18,229

genocide says magic

2006

01:29:23,990 --> 01:29:21,990

tennis coach says that's oxycodone

2007

01:29:26,070 --> 01:29:24,000

i was on oxycodone for a time but then i

2008

01:29:29,590 --> 01:29:26,080

think they changed me to percocets

2009

01:29:31,510 --> 01:29:29,600

uh yeah i uh in any case

2010

01:29:32,870 --> 01:29:31,520

i think that opiates especially

2011

01:29:35,110 --> 01:29:32,880

long-term use

2012

01:29:36,709 --> 01:29:35,120

of opiates like if you have brain

2013

01:29:40,950 --> 01:29:36,719

surgery you're gonna have pain

2014

01:29:42,229 --> 01:29:40,960

in your skull for like a year so

2015

01:29:44,229 --> 01:29:42,239

they don't really know what to do about

2016

01:29:44,950 --> 01:29:44,239

that so they just go here take these

2017

01:29:46,709 --> 01:29:44,960

pills

2018

01:29:48,149 --> 01:29:46,719

hope it works out for you and you're not

2019

01:29:50,149 --> 01:29:48,159

like you know

2020

01:29:52,709 --> 01:29:50,159

shooting heroin after we cut you off of

2021

01:29:54,870 --> 01:29:52,719

these pills or whatever you know luckily

2022

01:29:56,229 --> 01:29:54,880

i didn't like the uh i especially didn't

2023

01:29:58,149 --> 01:29:56,239

like percocet i

2024

01:29:59,350 --> 01:29:58,159

seem to recall that the oxycodone just

2025

01:30:01,510 --> 01:29:59,360

made me sleepy and

2026

01:30:02,950 --> 01:30:01,520

and it did take the pain away but then i

2027

01:30:04,950 --> 01:30:02,960

was unable to function at all on the

2028

01:30:06,870 --> 01:30:04,960

oxycodone you know like

2029

01:30:09,030 --> 01:30:06,880

i couldn't really walk around or work or

2030

01:30:10,470 --> 01:30:09,040

do anything so then they were like oh

2031

01:30:12,390 --> 01:30:10,480

well we'll put you on a

2032

01:30:13,830 --> 01:30:12,400

lower milligrams and we'll play on perk

2033

01:30:15,750 --> 01:30:13,840

set and the purpose that like made me

2034

01:30:16,950 --> 01:30:15,760

sick to my stomach it made me slur my

2035

01:30:19,350 --> 01:30:16,960

words and feel

2036

01:30:20,629 --> 01:30:19,360

like weird and i didn't like the perks

2037

01:30:22,070 --> 01:30:20,639

at all so

2038

01:30:26,070 --> 01:30:22,080

but that was a good thing because that

2039

01:30:28,790 --> 01:30:26,080

helped me to find alternatives

2040

01:30:30,790 --> 01:30:28,800

sixth design car batteries now will and

2041

01:30:32,709 --> 01:30:30,800

a lot of cases outlast their warranty

2042

01:30:34,950 --> 01:30:32,719

but they do gradually lose amperage over

2043

01:30:37,750 --> 01:30:34,960

time and almost dead battery

2044

01:30:38,950 --> 01:30:37,760

burns cells meaning it's no longer 13.5

2045

01:30:40,790 --> 01:30:38,960

rather like 12 volt

2046

01:30:42,870 --> 01:30:40,800

you know what six of design i'm a big

2047

01:30:44,629 --> 01:30:42,880

fan of old car batteries i got a bunch

2048

01:30:46,229 --> 01:30:44,639

of them at the cabin in fact anytime

2049

01:30:48,470 --> 01:30:46,239

somebody is like

2050

01:30:50,390 --> 01:30:48,480

throwing out a car battery i take it

2051

01:30:52,390 --> 01:30:50,400

because it might not be

2052

01:30:54,149 --> 01:30:52,400

great right it might not be up to like

2053

01:30:56,629 --> 01:30:54,159

when it was first sold

2054

01:30:57,750 --> 01:30:56,639

but it's enough to put a little solar

2055

01:31:00,709 --> 01:30:57,760

panel

2056

01:31:01,990 --> 01:31:00,719

and throw it somewhere like you know by

2057

01:31:04,390 --> 01:31:02,000

the wood woodshed and run

2058

01:31:05,830 --> 01:31:04,400

lights at night and it's perfectly fine

2059

01:31:07,669 --> 01:31:05,840

for that i've had this car battery

2060

01:31:09,910 --> 01:31:07,679

somebody gave me for three years now

2061

01:31:12,709 --> 01:31:09,920

running the lights in the woodshed

2062

01:31:14,310 --> 01:31:12,719

um i like old car batteries and now of

2063

01:31:17,030 --> 01:31:14,320

course i have people

2064

01:31:18,229 --> 01:31:17,040

that see that and they go uh you can't

2065

01:31:19,990 --> 01:31:18,239

use a car battery

2066

01:31:22,149 --> 01:31:20,000

with a solar power setup you really need

2067

01:31:25,270 --> 01:31:22,159

a a deep cycle marine battery

2068

01:31:25,830 --> 01:31:25,280

and yeah that's ideal but a car battery

2069

01:31:30,870 --> 01:31:25,840

works

2070

01:31:32,950 --> 01:31:30,880

and it's free so

2071

01:31:34,470 --> 01:31:32,960

plan d says bonjour everyone from

2072

01:31:36,790 --> 01:31:34,480

montreal canada

2073

01:31:38,470 --> 01:31:36,800

plan d i guess that you are new here or

2074

01:31:39,110 --> 01:31:38,480

you're maybe you came over from john

2075

01:31:42,310 --> 01:31:39,120

codd's

2076

01:31:45,189 --> 01:31:42,320

uh show since you're speaking french and

2077

01:31:46,950 --> 01:31:45,199

talking about canada if in either case

2078

01:31:54,870 --> 01:31:46,960

welcome you are most welcome here

2079

01:31:59,350 --> 01:31:57,110

oh genocide says i'll be working but

2080

01:32:01,350 --> 01:31:59,360

i'll work i'll i'll work on it don't

2081

01:32:02,870 --> 01:32:01,360

worry it's going to be a long stream so

2082

01:32:04,470 --> 01:32:02,880

we'll probably be going when you get

2083

01:32:06,310 --> 01:32:04,480

done kell truth

2084

01:32:08,470 --> 01:32:06,320

asks did your brain aneurysm cause your

2085

01:32:09,990 --> 01:32:08,480

eye issues yes the brain aneurysm that i

2086

01:32:13,189 --> 01:32:10,000

had was right behind my

2087

01:32:16,149 --> 01:32:13,199

eye and it was unruptured so

2088

01:32:16,550 --> 01:32:16,159

i had brain surgery and they coiled it

2089

01:32:18,550 --> 01:32:16,560

uh

2090

01:32:19,590 --> 01:32:18,560

which is kind of like taking a hose with

2091

01:32:21,910 --> 01:32:19,600

a bubble in it

2092

01:32:23,430 --> 01:32:21,920

right and taking a piece of wire and

2093

01:32:25,030 --> 01:32:23,440

wrapping it around the hose that's how

2094

01:32:27,669 --> 01:32:25,040

they fix a brain aneurysm

2095

01:32:29,189 --> 01:32:27,679

that hasn't ruptured but the problem is

2096

01:32:31,669 --> 01:32:29,199

it left me with something called third

2097

01:32:32,790 --> 01:32:31,679

nerve palsy which is paralysis of the

2098

01:32:35,030 --> 01:32:32,800

eye

2099

01:32:37,350 --> 01:32:35,040

um in my case i don't have total

2100

01:32:40,870 --> 01:32:37,360

paralysis of that eye i have about

2101
01:32:42,470 --> 01:32:40,880
fifty percent uh but uh and again the

2102
01:32:44,070 --> 01:32:42,480
reason for the glasses for the people

2103
01:32:46,070 --> 01:32:44,080
that are always going why is he wearing

2104
01:32:46,709 --> 01:32:46,080
sunglasses inside he looks like an

2105
01:32:50,470 --> 01:32:46,719
[h__\h]

2106
01:32:53,430 --> 01:32:50,480
i have a paralyzed half a paralyzed eye

2107
01:32:54,550 --> 01:32:53,440
but one of the issues is that for

2108
01:32:57,350 --> 01:32:54,560
example

2109
01:32:57,990 --> 01:32:57,360
you know if i if i go to raise both my

2110
01:33:00,950 --> 01:32:58,000
eyes

2111
01:33:02,470 --> 01:33:00,960
the paralyzed eye only raises halfway

2112
01:33:03,430 --> 01:33:02,480
and it looks terrible especially on

2113
01:33:06,229 --> 01:33:03,440

camera or i

2114

01:33:08,070 --> 01:33:06,239

look extremely cross-eyed at times i

2115

01:33:09,510 --> 01:33:08,080

prefer the glasses just so i don't think

2116

01:33:11,669 --> 01:33:09,520

about it worry about it or be

2117

01:33:13,510 --> 01:33:11,679

self-conscious about it

2118

01:33:15,350 --> 01:33:13,520

and uh really anybody that doesn't like

2119

01:33:17,030 --> 01:33:15,360

the glasses click off

2120

01:33:19,669 --> 01:33:17,040

watch some other [h__h] that doesn't

2121

01:33:26,070 --> 01:33:19,679

have glasses and a paralyzed eye

2122

01:33:29,189 --> 01:33:27,990

yeah take those pills and change your

2123

01:33:31,350 --> 01:33:29,199

whole brain pattern

2124

01:33:32,470 --> 01:33:31,360

you're probably right i think long-term

2125

01:33:34,149 --> 01:33:32,480

opiate use

2126

01:33:36,629 --> 01:33:34,159

for sure it's got to do something

2127

01:33:44,550 --> 01:33:36,639

strange to your brain and your uh

2128

01:33:48,470 --> 01:33:47,350

same with eye surgeries 38 4 implants

2129

01:33:52,310 --> 01:33:48,480

diabetic

2130

01:33:56,070 --> 01:33:52,320

retinopathy yeah i've heard of that uh

2131

01:33:57,030 --> 01:33:56,080

retinopathy is a form of uh paralysis in

2132

01:33:59,510 --> 01:33:57,040

the eye isn't it

2133

01:34:01,350 --> 01:33:59,520

uh paralysis of the retina correct me if

2134

01:34:02,950 --> 01:34:01,360

i'm wrong blind dave crypto and good to

2135

01:34:05,030 --> 01:34:02,960

see you back i'm always happy when we

2136

01:34:08,310 --> 01:34:05,040

get a new user and they come back again

2137

01:34:10,310 --> 01:34:08,320

wow it's like

2138

01:34:11,990 --> 01:34:10,320

it's easy to get somebody to come here

2139

01:34:14,629 --> 01:34:12,000

once but if they come back

2140

01:34:20,709 --> 01:34:14,639

i go wow that's great so welcome back

2141

01:34:25,430 --> 01:34:22,229

karma graves i'm watching this live

2142

01:34:29,669 --> 01:34:25,440

stream on my opera browser yay who uses

2143

01:34:32,149 --> 01:34:29,679

opera uh i don't know but

2144

01:34:32,709 --> 01:34:32,159

opera is included in my operating system

2145

01:34:34,390 --> 01:34:32,719

now

2146

01:34:35,990 --> 01:34:34,400

in the new version which will be coming

2147

01:34:38,390 --> 01:34:36,000

out shortly uh i

2148

01:34:39,910 --> 01:34:38,400

added i hated to do it the first version

2149

01:34:41,510 --> 01:34:39,920

did not have chrome but so many people

2150

01:34:42,390 --> 01:34:41,520

cried and complained why isn't there

2151
01:34:48,070 --> 01:34:42,400
chrome

2152
01:34:49,830 --> 01:34:48,080
and opera in so now there's like five or

2153
01:34:54,229 --> 01:34:49,840
six browsers included with

2154
01:34:57,910 --> 01:34:56,790
yeah uh dennis says too young to have a

2155
01:34:59,990 --> 01:34:57,920
brain aneurysm

2156
01:35:02,310 --> 01:35:00,000
yeah this is ten years ago that that

2157
01:35:05,109 --> 01:35:02,320
happened and uh

2158
01:35:06,229 --> 01:35:05,119
but you know i take it every day as a

2159
01:35:08,550 --> 01:35:06,239
gift now

2160
01:35:10,310 --> 01:35:08,560
because uh when something like that

2161
01:35:14,470 --> 01:35:10,320
happens to you and you have a doc

2162
01:35:16,470 --> 01:35:14,480
like i had a doctor come into the room

2163
01:35:17,910 --> 01:35:16,480

uh when i was alone there was nobody

2164

01:35:19,990 --> 01:35:17,920

visiting it like my

2165

01:35:21,109 --> 01:35:20,000

wife she was my girlfriend at the time

2166

01:35:23,350 --> 01:35:21,119

uh she was

2167

01:35:25,030 --> 01:35:23,360

there most of the time but he kind of

2168

01:35:26,709 --> 01:35:25,040

waited like he kept looking in and he

2169

01:35:29,270 --> 01:35:26,719

waited for her to leave and then he came

2170

01:35:31,189 --> 01:35:29,280

in and he told me that like

2171

01:35:32,390 --> 01:35:31,199

this thing could rupture at any minute i

2172

01:35:36,149 --> 01:35:32,400

don't want to scare you

2173

01:35:38,070 --> 01:35:36,159

but if you have unfinished

2174

01:35:39,990 --> 01:35:38,080

business for like somebody you need to

2175

01:35:40,950 --> 01:35:40,000

make peace with just in case you should

2176

01:35:43,270 --> 01:35:40,960

do that now

2177

01:35:45,510 --> 01:35:43,280

because the surgery may not go well this

2178

01:35:48,470 --> 01:35:45,520

thing can rupture before we get to it

2179

01:35:49,990 --> 01:35:48,480

and if it ruptures uh what happens is

2180

01:35:52,070 --> 01:35:50,000

all that blood hits your brain

2181

01:35:53,990 --> 01:35:52,080

and you stroke out and die instantly

2182

01:35:56,390 --> 01:35:54,000

which was scary as hell

2183

01:35:58,550 --> 01:35:56,400

to hear and especially i felt so young

2184

01:36:01,510 --> 01:35:58,560

and immortal really still invincible

2185

01:36:02,470 --> 01:36:01,520

you know you always think you have time

2186

01:36:05,350 --> 01:36:02,480

to me i

2187

01:36:06,070 --> 01:36:05,360

take that brain aneurysm as a gift and

2188

01:36:11,109 --> 01:36:06,080

that gift

2189

01:36:13,510 --> 01:36:11,119

was it taught me that i'm mortal

2190

01:36:15,430 --> 01:36:13,520

and it's stupid that something in life

2191

01:36:17,590 --> 01:36:15,440

has to teach you that

2192

01:36:19,510 --> 01:36:17,600

but the interesting thing is that you

2193

01:36:23,270 --> 01:36:19,520

know uh my wife hates when i

2194

01:36:25,590 --> 01:36:23,280

when i talk about this but i we

2195

01:36:27,350 --> 01:36:25,600

i think we were together for 13 years

2196

01:36:29,109 --> 01:36:27,360

before we got married and i asked her to

2197

01:36:30,149 --> 01:36:29,119

get married every once in a while but

2198

01:36:32,790 --> 01:36:30,159

she never

2199

01:36:35,350 --> 01:36:32,800

wanted to and suddenly we i had this

2200

01:36:38,149 --> 01:36:35,360

brain aneurysm and then suddenly

2201

01:36:39,189 --> 01:36:38,159

yeah we better do that you know and then

2202

01:36:41,990 --> 01:36:39,199

we had our children

2203

01:36:43,189 --> 01:36:42,000

so i kind of always think of alternate

2204

01:36:46,149 --> 01:36:43,199

timelines right

2205

01:36:46,470 --> 01:36:46,159

like i may be the lucky one i got the

2206

01:36:48,310 --> 01:36:46,480

good

2207

01:36:49,510 --> 01:36:48,320

timeline dennis coach and in this

2208

01:36:52,070 --> 01:36:49,520

timeline

2209

01:36:53,270 --> 01:36:52,080

the brain aneurysm did not rupture i

2210

01:36:55,910 --> 01:36:53,280

didn't die

2211

01:36:57,270 --> 01:36:55,920

and i got to live out hopefully what

2212

01:37:00,310 --> 01:36:57,280

will be a full life

2213

01:37:01,189 --> 01:37:00,320

and get married have children live many

2214

01:37:04,709 --> 01:37:01,199

more

2215

01:37:07,030 --> 01:37:04,719

years and appreciate every day as a gift

2216

01:37:08,070 --> 01:37:07,040

and some other timeline maybe uh one of

2217

01:37:11,990 --> 01:37:08,080

me was not so

2218

01:37:15,430 --> 01:37:12,000

lucky and that thing popped and i died

2219

01:37:18,310 --> 01:37:15,440

interesting philosophical thoughts about

2220

01:37:19,270 --> 01:37:18,320

life death mortality and this mortal

2221

01:37:24,470 --> 01:37:19,280

coil

2222

01:37:28,229 --> 01:37:26,310

mark toronto the bloke from oz is here

2223

01:37:30,310 --> 01:37:28,239

says good day everyone and of course

2224

01:37:33,270 --> 01:37:30,320

he's from australia where they say g'day

2225

01:37:33,990 --> 01:37:33,280

and have the best shrimp ever mark

2226

01:37:35,669 --> 01:37:34,000

tarana i

2227

01:37:37,270 --> 01:37:35,679

hate you because i love shrimp and i

2228

01:37:39,430 --> 01:37:37,280

want some of those four pound

2229

01:37:41,830 --> 01:37:39,440

massive shrimp that you guys put on the

2230

01:37:46,830 --> 01:37:41,840

barbie i want some of that

2231

01:37:46,840 --> 01:37:50,390

okay

2232

01:37:53,430 --> 01:37:52,070

yeah jean-claude is a gentleman hard to

2233

01:37:55,590 --> 01:37:53,440

find those nowadays

2234

01:37:57,270 --> 01:37:55,600

yeah it's so funny too because he's got

2235

01:37:59,030 --> 01:37:57,280

some whack

2236

01:38:00,870 --> 01:37:59,040

look i'm going to say it jean-claude

2237

01:38:03,350 --> 01:38:00,880

don't be offended but some of your

2238

01:38:05,830 --> 01:38:03,360

guests are [\h__\h] wacky

2239

01:38:06,550 --> 01:38:05,840

some of your guests are nutty some of

2240

01:38:08,870 --> 01:38:06,560

your guests are

2241

01:38:10,470 --> 01:38:08,880

crazy and you know i gotta bust his

2242

01:38:12,550 --> 01:38:10,480

balls because

2243

01:38:13,830 --> 01:38:12,560

somehow jean-claude is the king of

2244

01:38:15,990 --> 01:38:13,840

finding hot

2245

01:38:17,350 --> 01:38:16,000

crazy psychic chicks and making them

2246

01:38:19,990 --> 01:38:17,360

guess we need hot

2247

01:38:21,189 --> 01:38:20,000

psychic crazy chicks so please that

2248

01:38:23,510 --> 01:38:21,199

reminds me

2249

01:38:25,189 --> 01:38:23,520

we need new guests and uh we're gonna

2250

01:38:27,350 --> 01:38:25,199

have uh some new guests

2251

01:38:28,709 --> 01:38:27,360

soon so if there are any hot crazy

2252

01:38:32,149 --> 01:38:28,719

psychic chicks

2253

01:38:34,629 --> 01:38:32,159

email me at truthseekersshow gmail.com

2254

01:38:35,590 --> 01:38:34,639

we want you to be a guest here on truth

2255

01:38:38,149 --> 01:38:35,600

seekers we need

2256

01:38:38,629 --> 01:38:38,159

some hot crazy psychic chicks and to be

2257

01:38:40,870 --> 01:38:38,639

honest

2258

01:38:41,750 --> 01:38:40,880

i'm tired of jean-claude having the

2259

01:38:44,070 --> 01:38:41,760

monopoly

2260

01:38:44,790 --> 01:38:44,080

on having hot crazy psychic chicks as

2261

01:38:46,790 --> 01:38:44,800

guests

2262

01:38:48,950 --> 01:38:46,800

it's not fair jean-claude you're taking

2263

01:38:50,870 --> 01:38:48,960

all the hot crazy psychic chicks

2264

01:38:52,310 --> 01:38:50,880

we want some of the hot crazy psychic

2265

01:38:54,149 --> 01:38:52,320

chicks young claude

2266

01:38:56,550 --> 01:38:54,159

so let them email us here at

2267

01:38:58,070 --> 01:38:56,560

trueseekershow gmail.com

2268

01:38:59,750 --> 01:38:58,080

so that we can how the hell am i

2269

01:39:01,910 --> 01:38:59,760

supposed to compete with your own claude

2270

01:39:03,350 --> 01:39:01,920

he's got all the hot crazy psychic

2271

01:39:04,149 --> 01:39:03,360

chicks i don't think that's fair

2272

01:39:06,310 --> 01:39:04,159

jean-claude

2273

01:39:10,830 --> 01:39:06,320

send some of them our way we like hot

2274

01:39:17,430 --> 01:39:14,470

okay let's see

2275

01:39:19,590 --> 01:39:17,440

sean claude i like perks and works oxies

2276

01:39:21,189 --> 01:39:19,600

all of it i have extremely bad scoliosis

2277

01:39:22,550 --> 01:39:21,199

oh i'm sorry to hear that i've been paid

2278

01:39:24,470 --> 01:39:22,560

100 of the time

2279

01:39:26,310 --> 01:39:24,480

so doc's threw that stuff at me my

2280

01:39:28,470 --> 01:39:26,320

entire life i'm now on suboxone

2281

01:39:29,910 --> 01:39:28,480

permanently to stay off opiates

2282

01:39:32,550 --> 01:39:29,920

good for you i hope you're doing good in

2283

01:39:35,910 --> 01:39:32,560

your recovery and yeah consider cannabis

2284

01:39:37,590 --> 01:39:35,920

um if you but you gotta listen i'm not a

2285

01:39:38,550 --> 01:39:37,600

medical doctor i'm not giving medical

2286

01:39:42,149 --> 01:39:38,560

advice

2287

01:39:45,109 --> 01:39:42,159

but if you have pain issues and i do

2288

01:39:46,709 --> 01:39:45,119

i have this strange gnawing weird pain

2289

01:39:49,910 --> 01:39:46,719

it's called neuropathy

2290

01:39:51,910 --> 01:39:49,920

it's literally some of the cells

2291

01:39:53,510 --> 01:39:51,920

in my nerve endings are dead and that

2292

01:39:58,390 --> 01:39:53,520

causes pain

2293

01:39:59,830 --> 01:39:58,400

constantly behind my uh paralyzed eye

2294

01:40:02,229 --> 01:39:59,840

well it's a form of neuropathy but

2295

01:40:05,510 --> 01:40:02,239

anyway if you have pain issues

2296

01:40:09,430 --> 01:40:05,520

don't resort to opiates find yourself a

2297

01:40:11,910 --> 01:40:09,440

good cannabis doctor a doctor that is

2298

01:40:13,510 --> 01:40:11,920

listen a doctor that is not familiar

2299

01:40:16,470 --> 01:40:13,520

with cannabis to me

2300

01:40:16,950 --> 01:40:16,480

as a treatment form is not a good doctor

2301
01:40:19,109 --> 01:40:16,960
but

2302
01:40:20,870 --> 01:40:19,119
there are doctors at least in my home

2303
01:40:23,030 --> 01:40:20,880
state who specialize

2304
01:40:24,870 --> 01:40:23,040
in treating people with cannabis find a

2305
01:40:26,149 --> 01:40:24,880
good cannabis doctor

2306
01:40:28,550 --> 01:40:26,159
they can tell you all about what

2307
01:40:31,030 --> 01:40:28,560
specific strains

2308
01:40:33,030 --> 01:40:31,040
you know dosages different things that

2309
01:40:35,510 --> 01:40:33,040
you can try

2310
01:40:36,070 --> 01:40:35,520
and i guarantee you if you get the

2311
01:40:38,629 --> 01:40:36,080
mixture

2312
01:40:39,350 --> 01:40:38,639
right like if you get the dosage right

2313
01:40:43,910 --> 01:40:39,360

it took me

2314

01:40:47,350 --> 01:40:43,920

a long time because i don't want to be

2315

01:40:49,109 --> 01:40:47,360

uh impaired so i have to go really like

2316

01:40:52,310 --> 01:40:49,119

right to the edge of impairment

2317

01:40:56,070 --> 01:40:52,320

to deal with my pain issues

2318

01:40:57,510 --> 01:40:56,080

get yourself a good doctor that is uh

2319

01:40:59,189 --> 01:40:57,520

get yourself a good doctor that is

2320

01:41:02,149 --> 01:40:59,199

familiar with cannabis or get

2321

01:41:03,830 --> 01:41:02,159

a cannabis specific get a doctor that

2322

01:41:06,709 --> 01:41:03,840

specifically is a cannabis

2323

01:41:08,310 --> 01:41:06,719

doctor that's what i'll say if you have

2324

01:41:10,229 --> 01:41:08,320

especially if you have pain issues

2325

01:41:11,430 --> 01:41:10,239

they love helping people get off of

2326

01:41:15,350 --> 01:41:11,440

opiates and

2327

01:41:21,189 --> 01:41:19,109

my doctor checked in with me um

2328

01:41:22,229 --> 01:41:21,199

sometime after you know well checked him

2329

01:41:24,310 --> 01:41:22,239

in with a bunch of times

2330

01:41:25,669 --> 01:41:24,320

actually she kept calling my cell phone

2331

01:41:27,350 --> 01:41:25,679

asked me how i was doing

2332

01:41:29,109 --> 01:41:27,360

and the funny thing is like i gave her

2333

01:41:31,590 --> 01:41:29,119

like one consultation fee

2334

01:41:34,070 --> 01:41:31,600

and to get certified for the state for

2335

01:41:37,270 --> 01:41:34,080

uh for the medical program

2336

01:41:39,189 --> 01:41:37,280

she kept calling me checking in with me

2337

01:41:40,950 --> 01:41:39,199

and uh eventually was really happy

2338

01:41:42,390 --> 01:41:40,960

because she said

2339

01:41:44,070 --> 01:41:42,400

you're gonna be you're like one of my

2340

01:41:45,830 --> 01:41:44,080

success stories you don't need

2341

01:41:47,350 --> 01:41:45,840

any of this stuff and it's not even

2342

01:41:49,109 --> 01:41:47,360

about opiates even

2343

01:41:51,270 --> 01:41:49,119

just taking over the counter like if

2344

01:41:56,310 --> 01:41:51,280

you're taking

2345

01:41:57,430 --> 01:41:56,320

that'll destroy your stomach and cause

2346

01:42:01,109 --> 01:41:57,440

liver damage

2347

01:42:03,189 --> 01:42:01,119

so to me uh cannabis

2348

01:42:05,669 --> 01:42:03,199

you look fabulous with your glass thank

2349

01:42:07,350 --> 01:42:05,679

you i appreciate it

2350

01:42:09,270 --> 01:42:07,360

i like the glasses but still think of

2351
01:42:10,709 --> 01:42:09,280
eye patch i'm gonna do it just for you

2352
01:42:12,950 --> 01:42:10,719
jonah side i got i

2353
01:42:14,790 --> 01:42:12,960
i gotta order some eye patches i wore an

2354
01:42:17,270 --> 01:42:14,800
eye patch for a while

2355
01:42:17,910 --> 01:42:17,280
and actually i wore an eye patch on both

2356
01:42:19,830 --> 01:42:17,920
sides

2357
01:42:22,149 --> 01:42:19,840
because there was some belief from some

2358
01:42:24,790 --> 01:42:22,159
of my doctors that if you

2359
01:42:26,830 --> 01:42:24,800
if you patch the good eye the the

2360
01:42:29,270 --> 01:42:26,840
paralyzed eye may come back

2361
01:42:30,149 --> 01:42:29,280
stronger and some of the parallel

2362
01:42:32,149 --> 01:42:30,159
paralysis

2363
01:42:33,590 --> 01:42:32,159

in the eye may decrease and this and

2364

01:42:36,470 --> 01:42:33,600

that we tried

2365

01:42:37,109 --> 01:42:36,480

didn't really work out and i even at one

2366

01:42:38,950 --> 01:42:37,119

point had

2367

01:42:41,270 --> 01:42:38,960

something called a lid lift which was

2368

01:42:42,229 --> 01:42:41,280

supposed to open up the paralyzed eye

2369

01:42:45,030 --> 01:42:42,239

because it looks

2370

01:42:45,430 --> 01:42:45,040

it looks bad one eye is this big you

2371

01:42:47,030 --> 01:42:45,440

know

2372

01:42:49,510 --> 01:42:47,040

the good eye is bigger than the

2373

01:42:50,470 --> 01:42:49,520

paralyzed eye the paralyzed i won't open

2374

01:42:52,629 --> 01:42:50,480

as much

2375

01:42:53,830 --> 01:42:52,639

and that causes issues with your range

2376

01:42:56,390 --> 01:42:53,840

of vision so they

2377

01:42:57,030 --> 01:42:56,400

do this surgery where they lift your lid

2378

01:42:58,950 --> 01:42:57,040

which is

2379

01:43:00,790 --> 01:42:58,960

uh i guess it's a form of cosmetic

2380

01:43:03,270 --> 01:43:00,800

surgery but in my case it was because of

2381

01:43:06,070 --> 01:43:03,280

my vision that i had to have that done

2382

01:43:07,750 --> 01:43:06,080

oh i'm way behind in the live chat we're

2383

01:43:09,590 --> 01:43:07,760

going to try to catch up six is designed

2384

01:43:11,510 --> 01:43:09,600

too much if anything is bad moderation

2385

01:43:14,950 --> 01:43:11,520

is the key to longevity

2386

01:43:18,310 --> 01:43:16,470

double vision early center stroke

2387

01:43:21,669 --> 01:43:18,320

another surgery if so actually

2388

01:43:24,070 --> 01:43:21,679

that's the reason why my doctor first

2389

01:43:25,990 --> 01:43:24,080

i went to the doctor and my eyes were

2390

01:43:26,870 --> 01:43:26,000

fine and he thought i had a sinus

2391

01:43:29,350 --> 01:43:26,880

infection

2392

01:43:30,629 --> 01:43:29,360

but then one of my eyes went weird and i

2393

01:43:31,990 --> 01:43:30,639

started having double vision

2394

01:43:34,550 --> 01:43:32,000

and he knew right away it was something

2395

01:43:35,510 --> 01:43:34,560

neurological and in fact he put me in

2396

01:43:37,430 --> 01:43:35,520

his own car

2397

01:43:39,590 --> 01:43:37,440

and took me to the hospital that's a

2398

01:43:41,430 --> 01:43:39,600

good doctor

2399

01:43:43,990 --> 01:43:41,440

and yeah that the double vision

2400

01:43:46,070 --> 01:43:44,000

eventually after the surgeries

2401

01:43:48,390 --> 01:43:46,080

uh eased off and that's another reason

2402

01:43:50,229 --> 01:43:48,400

why i wore an eye patch because for

2403

01:43:51,750 --> 01:43:50,239

months after the surgeries and

2404

01:43:52,550 --> 01:43:51,760

everything even after i was out of the

2405

01:43:55,350 --> 01:43:52,560

hospital

2406

01:43:55,669 --> 01:43:55,360

six months i think after the surgeries i

2407

01:43:57,990 --> 01:43:55,679

had

2408

01:43:59,830 --> 01:43:58,000

bad double vision so i couldn't walk

2409

01:44:03,109 --> 01:43:59,840

around or do anything unless i patched

2410

01:44:06,550 --> 01:44:04,390

the glasses are your thing you should

2411

01:44:07,669 --> 01:44:06,560

probably brand at it yeah something's

2412

01:44:11,109 --> 01:44:07,679

become a trademark

2413

01:44:12,870 --> 01:44:11,119

and it does uh for me oh plan d

2414

01:44:14,390 --> 01:44:12,880

started watching you on the midnight

2415

01:44:17,270 --> 01:44:14,400

your midnight show yeah

2416

01:44:18,550 --> 01:44:17,280

cool i i'm thinking about posting those

2417

01:44:20,629 --> 01:44:18,560

to this channel but i

2418

01:44:22,550 --> 01:44:20,639

think that might be confusing for some

2419

01:44:26,070 --> 01:44:22,560

people thinking it's a new show

2420

01:44:29,830 --> 01:44:26,080

or like you know i don't know we'll see

2421

01:44:33,669 --> 01:44:31,910

look for my says heavy stuff stephen

2422

01:44:36,870 --> 01:44:33,679

yeah what any more toronto

2423

01:44:38,629 --> 01:44:36,880

i i wouldn't

2424

01:44:40,629 --> 01:44:38,639

well would i change the only thing i

2425

01:44:41,189 --> 01:44:40,639

would change is not having a paralyzed

2426

01:44:42,550 --> 01:44:41,199

eye

2427

01:44:44,470 --> 01:44:42,560

but when you can walk away from a

2428

01:44:46,229 --> 01:44:44,480

life-threatening illness i can really

2429

01:44:46,870 --> 01:44:46,239

say i wouldn't really change anything

2430

01:44:49,109 --> 01:44:46,880

because it

2431

01:44:51,830 --> 01:44:49,119

changed my attitude changed my attitude

2432

01:44:55,510 --> 01:44:53,430

good way to look at it stephen oh

2433

01:44:57,030 --> 01:44:55,520

jean-claude is here great story about

2434

01:44:58,709 --> 01:44:57,040

timelines

2435

01:45:00,390 --> 01:44:58,719

thanks for sharing stephen puts things

2436

01:45:01,109 --> 01:45:00,400

into perspective for the audience love

2437

01:45:02,629 --> 01:45:01,119

you man

2438

01:45:04,550 --> 01:45:02,639

i was just bitching about you

2439

01:45:07,350 --> 01:45:04,560

jean-claude did you hear me

2440

01:45:09,109 --> 01:45:07,360

listen we gotta talk bro because i don't

2441

01:45:11,510 --> 01:45:09,119

think this [h__h] is fair

2442

01:45:12,550 --> 01:45:11,520

for those who don't know jean-claude has

2443

01:45:15,430 --> 01:45:12,560

the monopoly

2444

01:45:16,709 --> 01:45:15,440

on crazy hot psychic chicks and that's

2445

01:45:19,030 --> 01:45:16,719

not fair

2446

01:45:21,189 --> 01:45:19,040

right we need guests here how come i

2447

01:45:22,550 --> 01:45:21,199

can't get any crazy hot psychic chicks

2448

01:45:24,870 --> 01:45:22,560

on our show

2449

01:45:26,149 --> 01:45:24,880

it's because jean-claude has all of them

2450

01:45:29,270 --> 01:45:26,159

every crazy hot

2451

01:45:30,310 --> 01:45:29,280

psychic chick even just hot psychic

2452

01:45:33,590 --> 01:45:30,320

chicks maybe some of them

2453

01:45:36,950 --> 01:45:33,600

aren't crazy some of them are crazy but

2454

01:45:39,510 --> 01:45:36,960

still jean-claude has all the hot

2455

01:45:42,229 --> 01:45:39,520

psychic chicks and it's not fair bro you

2456

01:45:45,109 --> 01:45:42,239

gotta share the crazy hot psychic chicks

2457

01:45:45,750 --> 01:45:45,119

or just share the hot psychic chicks

2458

01:45:47,910 --> 01:45:45,760

what am i

2459

01:45:49,750 --> 01:45:47,920

i i like we're chopped liver here we can

2460

01:45:51,990 --> 01:45:49,760

only get the ugly psychic chicks that's

2461

01:45:53,750 --> 01:45:52,000

not fair jean-claude you got all the hot

2462

01:45:56,709 --> 01:45:53,760

ones i want in bro

2463

01:45:58,390 --> 01:45:56,719

hook the brother up send them my way i

2464

01:46:00,790 --> 01:45:58,400

we did this earlier

2465

01:46:01,830 --> 01:46:00,800

they gotta they gotta email me at

2466

01:46:03,750 --> 01:46:01,840

trueseeker show

2467

01:46:05,030 --> 01:46:03,760

we'll book them as a guest we'll thank

2468

01:46:07,990 --> 01:46:05,040

john claude

2469

01:46:09,750 --> 01:46:08,000

uh if they come on for sharing his his

2470

01:46:15,109 --> 01:46:09,760

hot psychic chicks

2471

01:46:17,510 --> 01:46:15,119

our show predicting

2472

01:46:19,030 --> 01:46:17,520

the future giving people readings we we

2473

01:46:22,229 --> 01:46:19,040

would love that

2474

01:46:23,750 --> 01:46:22,239

but we can't because jean-claude is

2475

01:46:26,950 --> 01:46:23,760

hoarding all the hot

2476

01:46:30,070 --> 01:46:26,960

psychic chicks and that [h__h] is not fair

2477

01:46:31,510 --> 01:46:30,080

jean-claude what is it just because

2478

01:46:33,750 --> 01:46:31,520

you're canadian and speak

2479

01:46:35,430 --> 01:46:33,760

french they like you better that's some

2480

01:46:40,950 --> 01:46:35,440

[h__h] john claude

2481

01:46:43,750 --> 01:46:40,960

it's not fair bro it's not fair

2482

01:46:45,109 --> 01:46:43,760

yeah hot psychic chicks he does seem to

2483

01:46:48,229 --> 01:46:45,119

pick some nice ones yeah

2484

01:46:51,350 --> 01:46:48,239

i'm right i'm not crazy six's design

2485

01:46:53,910 --> 01:46:51,360

he does he's hoarding them he's he's

2486

01:46:55,189 --> 01:46:53,920

got the monopoly on all the hot psychic

2487

01:46:57,189 --> 01:46:55,199

chicks

2488

01:46:59,430 --> 01:46:57,199

in the inner on the internet look at his

2489

01:47:00,629 --> 01:46:59,440

show every other show he's got a hot

2490

01:47:03,669 --> 01:47:00,639

psychic chick

2491

01:47:04,870 --> 01:47:03,679

that [h__h] is not fair yeah maybe he has

2492

01:47:07,270 --> 01:47:04,880

a type he does

2493

01:47:07,910 --> 01:47:07,280

he likes hot psychic chicks can't blame

2494

01:47:11,350 --> 01:47:07,920

them

2495

01:47:13,030 --> 01:47:11,360

right yeah i always wondered if if a

2496

01:47:13,350 --> 01:47:13,040

girl really was psychic what would it be

2497

01:47:15,350 --> 01:47:13,360

like

2498

01:47:17,270 --> 01:47:15,360

dating a psychic girl because she would

2499

01:47:18,709 --> 01:47:17,280

know all the [h__h] you were doing right

2500

01:47:22,790 --> 01:47:18,719

you're thinking about another woman no

2501

01:47:26,790 --> 01:47:22,800

i'm not yes you are i know

2502

01:47:32,390 --> 01:47:29,910

uh well see i listen uh

2503

01:47:33,109 --> 01:47:32,400

i'm gonna share this oh yeah and uh go

2504

01:47:35,030 --> 01:47:33,119

visit

2505

01:47:37,109 --> 01:47:35,040

jean-claude beyond's mystics youtube

2506

01:47:38,790 --> 01:47:37,119

channel like comment and subscribe he

2507

01:47:42,870 --> 01:47:38,800

talks about a lot of

2508

01:47:45,510 --> 01:47:42,880

[h__\h] too

2509

01:47:46,790 --> 01:47:45,520

listen i love the guy he and i do not

2510

01:47:48,629 --> 01:47:46,800

agree on a lot of stuff

2511

01:47:50,950 --> 01:47:48,639

but we're still friendly and that's a

2512

01:47:52,310 --> 01:47:50,960

good thing we can agree to disagree on

2513

01:47:55,430 --> 01:47:52,320

some of the crazy

2514

01:47:58,550 --> 01:47:55,440

woo-woo [h__h] that you know i just don't

2515

01:48:01,750 --> 01:47:58,560

yeah some of the stuff i go hmm

2516

01:48:03,510 --> 01:48:01,760

yeah kell truth you have to act like you

2517

01:48:04,870 --> 01:48:03,520

actually believe the crazy hot psychic

2518

01:48:05,350 --> 01:48:04,880

chicks and they will come on they don't

2519

01:48:07,430 --> 01:48:05,360

want

2520

01:48:08,629 --> 01:48:07,440

you to ruin their game you know yeah

2521

01:48:10,950 --> 01:48:08,639

listen i will be

2522

01:48:11,669 --> 01:48:10,960

i will be if somebody's going to come on

2523

01:48:14,390 --> 01:48:11,679

as a guest

2524

01:48:15,270 --> 01:48:14,400

i will be extremely respectful i may ask

2525

01:48:17,990 --> 01:48:15,280

some questions

2526

01:48:19,109 --> 01:48:18,000

i may express some doubts but if they're

2527

01:48:22,550 --> 01:48:19,119

if they're

2528

01:48:25,350 --> 01:48:22,560

nice enough to come on my show i will be

2529

01:48:27,270 --> 01:48:25,360

very respectful and i will you know i'm

2530

01:48:28,229 --> 01:48:27,280

not going to trash them or anything i

2531

01:48:29,910 --> 01:48:28,239

may say

2532

01:48:31,270 --> 01:48:29,920

i don't believe that your powers are

2533

01:48:33,750 --> 01:48:31,280

genuine

2534

01:48:35,189 --> 01:48:33,760

uh or you know i'm i'm a little

2535

01:48:38,229 --> 01:48:35,199

skeptical of your

2536

01:48:39,750 --> 01:48:38,239

claimed abilities but i'm gonna be nice

2537

01:48:43,109 --> 01:48:39,760

and respectful

2538

01:48:48,629 --> 01:48:43,119

and uh and have an open mind

2539

01:48:54,629 --> 01:48:52,629

yeah hoarder here yeah jean claude

2540

01:48:56,629 --> 01:48:54,639

from beyond mystic hoards all the hot

2541

01:48:58,470 --> 01:48:56,639

psychic chicks i don't think it's fair

2542

01:48:59,990 --> 01:48:58,480

i don't know who can i register a

2543

01:49:02,149 --> 01:49:00,000

complaint with like the

2544

01:49:04,149 --> 01:49:02,159

the hot psychic chick network that

2545

01:49:05,830 --> 01:49:04,159

jean-claude is sucking them all up and

2546

01:49:08,550 --> 01:49:05,840

not letting us have any of them

2547

01:49:10,550 --> 01:49:08,560

it's not fair it's just not fair who's

2548

01:49:13,270 --> 01:49:10,560

that the one of them is jenny moon

2549

01:49:14,229 --> 01:49:13,280

right i think he's got her he's got this

2550

01:49:16,629 --> 01:49:14,239

aurora

2551
01:49:18,149 --> 01:49:16,639
he's got uh i don't know he's got four

2552
01:49:20,550 --> 01:49:18,159
or five of them that's not

2553
01:49:27,990 --> 01:49:20,560
we don't have one here jean-claude

2554
01:49:29,750 --> 01:49:28,000
that's some [\h__\h] junk claude

2555
01:49:31,430 --> 01:49:29,760
it's a cool show too though yeah and

2556
01:49:32,070 --> 01:49:31,440
i've seen six design and some of my

2557
01:49:34,950 --> 01:49:32,080
other friends

2558
01:49:37,510 --> 01:49:34,960
that are here in in his live chat not

2559
01:49:41,510 --> 01:49:37,520
that i'm jealous

2560
01:49:43,589 --> 01:49:41,520
little tails hot psychic chicks usually

2561
01:49:46,790 --> 01:49:43,599
have major baggage all

2562
01:49:47,669 --> 01:49:46,800
all women have baggage major well some

2563
01:49:51,910 --> 01:49:47,679

more than others

2564

01:49:55,189 --> 01:49:54,390

dennis says women can read men's minds

2565

01:49:57,510 --> 01:49:55,199

anyway

2566

01:49:58,390 --> 01:49:57,520

yeah i totally agree with that i totally

2567

01:50:02,070 --> 01:49:58,400

agree with that

2568

01:50:04,709 --> 01:50:02,080

know friends

2569

01:50:06,310 --> 01:50:04,719

uh i'm gonna check in with uh i'm gonna

2570

01:50:08,629 --> 01:50:06,320

check in with our paypal

2571

01:50:12,550 --> 01:50:08,639

i gotta do the uh something went wrong

2572

01:50:16,390 --> 01:50:13,830

i don't know what it is lately but

2573

01:50:18,390 --> 01:50:16,400

paypal does not like

2574

01:50:21,510 --> 01:50:18,400

just letting me in it's always like

2575

01:50:23,510 --> 01:50:21,520

prove you're not a robot

2576

01:50:26,550 --> 01:50:23,520

pick out all these pictures with fire

2577

01:50:30,070 --> 01:50:26,560

hydrants and [h__h] like come on it's me

2578

01:50:31,350 --> 01:50:30,080

really okay uh i just wanted to check

2579

01:50:34,550 --> 01:50:31,360

the activity

2580

01:50:37,990 --> 01:50:34,560

and i wanted to ask anybody

2581

01:50:40,470 --> 01:50:38,000

somebody uh on november 11th donated

2582

01:50:41,270 --> 01:50:40,480

40 to us and thank you very much their

2583

01:50:44,229 --> 01:50:41,280

initials are

2584

01:50:44,709 --> 01:50:44,239

rh i don't know who did that and they

2585

01:50:47,030 --> 01:50:44,719

did not

2586

01:50:48,149 --> 01:50:47,040

include their chat room user id i don't

2587

01:50:51,270 --> 01:50:48,159

want to shout out or

2588

01:50:52,790 --> 01:50:51,280

thank them by their real name uh but if

2589

01:50:55,990 --> 01:50:52,800

somebody could please

2590

01:50:58,390 --> 01:50:56,000

tell me who gave

2591

01:50:59,430 --> 01:50:58,400

a 40 donation on november 11th

2592

01:51:01,830 --> 01:50:59,440

somebody's gotta

2593

01:51:03,990 --> 01:51:01,840

own up to it eventually right i just

2594

01:51:06,310 --> 01:51:04,000

want to give you my sincere thanks and

2595

01:51:08,070 --> 01:51:06,320

shout out your chat room id so that the

2596

01:51:10,629 --> 01:51:08,080

chat room knows who

2597

01:51:13,109 --> 01:51:10,639

uh gave such a generous donation of

2598

01:51:15,189 --> 01:51:13,119

forty dollars to our show

2599

01:51:16,229 --> 01:51:15,199

and we'll get the begging bowl out today

2600

01:51:19,189 --> 01:51:16,239

because uh

2601
01:51:20,149 --> 01:51:19,199
yeah we'll get the bagging bowl out

2602
01:51:22,870 --> 01:51:20,159
because uh

2603
01:51:23,189 --> 01:51:22,880
oh that's the wrong one i didn't mean

2604
01:51:26,629 --> 01:51:23,199
that

2605
01:51:31,109 --> 01:51:26,639
mean

2606
01:51:33,030 --> 01:51:31,119
not leeches if you're just

2607
01:51:34,550 --> 01:51:33,040
watching my content for free and never

2608
01:51:38,229 --> 01:51:34,560
gave me a single dollar and

2609
01:51:41,510 --> 01:51:40,870
uh that's an inside joke and it's really

2610
01:51:43,910 --> 01:51:41,520
about

2611
01:51:45,830 --> 01:51:43,920
uh another show host who is bitching and

2612
01:51:48,149 --> 01:51:45,840
crying and complaining that nobody

2613
01:51:49,270 --> 01:51:48,159

you know get up with your asses donate

2614

01:51:51,109 --> 01:51:49,280

stop complaining

2615

01:51:52,550 --> 01:51:51,119

and so we made a joke about people being

2616

01:51:54,470 --> 01:51:52,560

leeches

2617

01:51:55,990 --> 01:51:54,480

uh but i will give the standards feel

2618

01:51:57,750 --> 01:51:56,000

and say that we need your financial

2619

01:51:59,589 --> 01:51:57,760

support to continue this show please

2620

01:52:01,350 --> 01:51:59,599

consider a paypal donation you could do

2621

01:52:02,310 --> 01:52:01,360

that as a one-time donation there's a

2622

01:52:04,790 --> 01:52:02,320

paypal donate

2623

01:52:06,550 --> 01:52:04,800

on our about section or you can become a

2624

01:52:07,030 --> 01:52:06,560

patreon supporter if you want to see our

2625

01:52:09,030 --> 01:52:07,040

show

2626

01:52:10,790 --> 01:52:09,040

continue there's links for both in the

2627

01:52:14,149 --> 01:52:10,800

about section of our channel

2628

01:52:17,669 --> 01:52:14,159

patreon you just it's a dollar or

2629

01:52:21,430 --> 01:52:17,679

or more oh and that's another thing

2630

01:52:23,510 --> 01:52:21,440

uh let me see somebody

2631

01:52:24,870 --> 01:52:23,520

i want to i want to shout out two new

2632

01:52:28,950 --> 01:52:24,880

patreon supporters

2633

01:52:33,270 --> 01:52:31,430

we've just had two new people sign up to

2634

01:52:34,390 --> 01:52:33,280

support us on patreon and how patreon

2635

01:52:37,830 --> 01:52:34,400

works is you give me

2636

01:52:42,830 --> 01:52:37,840

a dollar or more a month it's up to you

2637

01:52:47,350 --> 01:52:46,550

uh the minimum to sign up for patreon is

2638

01:52:49,990 --> 01:52:47,360

a dollar

2639

01:52:50,870 --> 01:52:50,000

but it lets you give me whatever you

2640

01:52:55,189 --> 01:52:50,880

like

2641

01:53:01,830 --> 01:52:55,199

for example you could uh decide

2642

01:53:05,109 --> 01:53:04,870

okay so this he was using his real name

2643

01:53:09,189 --> 01:53:05,119

in

2644

01:53:11,750 --> 01:53:09,199

not last night uh

2645

01:53:13,350 --> 01:53:11,760

our last show so it's i feel okay that i

2646

01:53:14,870 --> 01:53:13,360

can shout him out by the name that

2647

01:53:17,189 --> 01:53:14,880

patreon gave me

2648

01:53:18,950 --> 01:53:17,199

so but thank you very much to new

2649

01:53:22,229 --> 01:53:18,960

patreon supporter

2650

01:53:23,750 --> 01:53:22,239

brett musselman uh brent uh

2651

01:53:26,070 --> 01:53:23,760

pledged a dollar a month which is the

2652

01:53:27,510 --> 01:53:26,080

minimum buy-in that's all we ask but if

2653

01:53:28,070 --> 01:53:27,520

you want to be really generous you can

2654

01:53:29,750 --> 01:53:28,080

give me

2655

01:53:31,350 --> 01:53:29,760

two dollars ten dollars whatever you

2656

01:53:35,189 --> 01:53:31,360

like fifteen dollars

2657

01:53:38,070 --> 01:53:35,199

and uh somebody on november 13th

2658

01:53:38,550 --> 01:53:38,080

first initial d they only gave a first

2659

01:53:41,589 --> 01:53:38,560

name

2660

01:53:43,750 --> 01:53:41,599

because

2661

01:53:45,669 --> 01:53:43,760

so if somebody can tell me who did that

2662

01:53:47,270 --> 01:53:45,679

i'm gonna message them and find out what

2663

01:53:49,589 --> 01:53:47,280

their chat room user id

2664

01:53:50,709 --> 01:53:49,599

but for now fifteen dollars per month

2665

01:53:53,189 --> 01:53:50,719

pledged by

2666

01:53:54,709 --> 01:53:53,199

first initial d we appreciate it very

2667

01:53:56,390 --> 01:53:54,719

much so you see

2668

01:53:57,830 --> 01:53:56,400

you can give a dollar a month you can

2669

01:53:59,990 --> 01:53:57,840

give 15 a month

2670

01:54:01,669 --> 01:54:00,000

what it's really up to you but the

2671

01:54:03,510 --> 01:54:01,679

minimum dollar buy-in gets you all the

2672

01:54:06,470 --> 01:54:03,520

patreon benefits and we give

2673

01:54:07,109 --> 01:54:06,480

a lot of benefits i noticed and i'm not

2674

01:54:08,790 --> 01:54:07,119

i'm not

2675

01:54:10,470 --> 01:54:08,800

slagging anybody but i noticed that

2676

01:54:12,790 --> 01:54:10,480

there's some people that just take money

2677

01:54:14,470 --> 01:54:12,800

on patreon and then they do things like

2678

01:54:17,510 --> 01:54:14,480

i'll follow you on twitter

2679

01:54:19,350 --> 01:54:17,520

or they do nothing or you know

2680

01:54:21,270 --> 01:54:19,360

i don't know it seems to me that a lot

2681

01:54:23,669 --> 01:54:21,280

of people on patreon give very little i

2682

01:54:26,790 --> 01:54:23,679

try to give as much as i possibly can

2683

01:54:29,189 --> 01:54:26,800

so for example this last month you get

2684

01:54:30,709 --> 01:54:29,199

access to my free linux operating system

2685

01:54:31,589 --> 01:54:30,719

and support if you have trouble getting

2686

01:54:33,030 --> 01:54:31,599

it working

2687

01:54:35,189 --> 01:54:33,040

if you're a patreon supporter you

2688

01:54:36,149 --> 01:54:35,199

message me on patreon i help you figure

2689

01:54:39,589 --> 01:54:36,159

it out

2690

01:54:41,669 --> 01:54:39,599

um we do an audio journal

2691

01:54:43,189 --> 01:54:41,679

every month and everybody gets that

2692

01:54:45,990 --> 01:54:43,199

that's on patreon

2693

01:54:46,790 --> 01:54:46,000

um this last month i put up my drunk

2694

01:54:50,149 --> 01:54:46,800

stream

2695

01:54:51,830 --> 01:54:50,159

i i don't know what to say about that a

2696

01:54:53,270 --> 01:54:51,840

lot of people thought it was funny

2697

01:54:54,709 --> 01:54:53,280

i took it down i was a little

2698

01:54:57,030 --> 01:54:54,719

embarrassed because i was slurring my

2699

01:54:59,109 --> 01:54:57,040

words and i was not really

2700

01:55:00,629 --> 01:54:59,119

uh coherent and i thought it was

2701
01:55:02,390 --> 01:55:00,639
embarrassing but people thought it was

2702
01:55:03,270 --> 01:55:02,400
really funny and were upset that i took

2703
01:55:05,510 --> 01:55:03,280
it down

2704
01:55:06,390 --> 01:55:05,520
so i put it up on patreon so if you want

2705
01:55:09,990 --> 01:55:06,400
to see me

2706
01:55:12,070 --> 01:55:10,000
uh 10 or 12 beers in before i start a

2707
01:55:14,870 --> 01:55:12,080
show

2708
01:55:15,669 --> 01:55:14,880
you can sign up on patreon and uh also

2709
01:55:18,310 --> 01:55:15,679
the mind hack

2710
01:55:20,470 --> 01:55:18,320
project somebody i gave away to the

2711
01:55:22,390 --> 01:55:20,480
patreon supporters three hours and 20

2712
01:55:23,430 --> 01:55:22,400
minutes of audio from the mind heck

2713
01:55:25,750 --> 01:55:23,440

project

2714

01:55:27,109 --> 01:55:25,760

i i keep on saying this i hope that's

2715

01:55:28,149 --> 01:55:27,119

going to be done soon it's going to be a

2716

01:55:30,470 --> 01:55:28,159

retail product

2717

01:55:31,990 --> 01:55:30,480

for 50 but if you're a patreon supporter

2718

01:55:34,310 --> 01:55:32,000

you're getting it free

2719

01:55:36,070 --> 01:55:34,320

in pieces and when it's completely

2720

01:55:38,950 --> 01:55:36,080

totally finished i'm posting it

2721

01:55:40,629 --> 01:55:38,960

for the patreon supporters for free so

2722

01:55:42,629 --> 01:55:40,639

there's a lot of patreon benefits that's

2723

01:55:46,149 --> 01:55:42,639

my begging poll speech

2724

01:55:48,229 --> 01:55:46,159

um yeah and also you could send a paypal

2725

01:55:48,709 --> 01:55:48,239

donation and include your chat room user

2726

01:55:52,070 --> 01:55:48,719

id

2727

01:55:54,550 --> 01:55:52,080

in the note line and uh what that does

2728

01:55:55,830 --> 01:55:54,560

is it's called our not so super chat

2729

01:55:59,830 --> 01:55:55,840

donations

2730

01:56:03,189 --> 01:55:59,840

so what you do is you click

2731

01:56:04,870 --> 01:56:03,199

section of our of our channel or

2732

01:56:06,229 --> 01:56:04,880

right in the main channel in the upper

2733

01:56:07,030 --> 01:56:06,239

right hand corner there's a paypal

2734

01:56:10,149 --> 01:56:07,040

donate button

2735

01:56:13,270 --> 01:56:10,159

and then

2736

01:56:15,910 --> 01:56:13,280

make sure you add a note and write my

2737

01:56:16,310 --> 01:56:15,920

user you know your chat room user id

2738

01:56:17,350 --> 01:56:16,320

here

2739

01:56:19,589 --> 01:56:17,360

because i don't want to shout out your

2740

01:56:22,470 --> 01:56:19,599

real name so for example uh

2741

01:56:23,430 --> 01:56:22,480

jonasside who has thrown me some bucks

2742

01:56:33,270 --> 01:56:23,440

uh

2743

01:56:34,870 --> 01:56:33,280

every every once in a while genocide has

2744

01:56:36,390 --> 01:56:34,880

a couple bucks and he throws me a couple

2745

01:56:37,430 --> 01:56:36,400

of bucks so what you would do is you

2746

01:56:39,750 --> 01:56:37,440

would say

2747

01:56:41,030 --> 01:56:39,760

you add a note and you just say like

2748

01:56:42,870 --> 01:56:41,040

it's genocide

2749

01:56:44,070 --> 01:56:42,880

and then whatever you want me to shout

2750

01:56:46,390 --> 01:56:44,080

out or say on the show

2751
01:56:47,750 --> 01:56:46,400
and i will do that for you and offer you

2752
01:56:51,030 --> 01:56:47,760
my kind

2753
01:56:56,070 --> 01:56:51,040
uh support for your generosity or

2754
01:56:59,669 --> 01:56:56,080
my kind thank you for your generosity

2755
01:57:03,109 --> 01:56:59,679
yes in six's design here it is

2756
01:57:05,350 --> 01:57:03,119
this is the patreon so uh yeah and

2757
01:57:07,109 --> 01:57:05,360
we'll put the begging bowl away sorry

2758
01:57:08,149 --> 01:57:07,119
friends we have to continually remind

2759
01:57:11,510 --> 01:57:08,159
people

2760
01:57:13,030 --> 01:57:11,520
that uh you know i hate bringing that

2761
01:57:15,669 --> 01:57:13,040
begging bully out sometimes because

2762
01:57:16,550 --> 01:57:15,679
honestly it's it's good to remind people

2763
01:57:18,550 --> 01:57:16,560

that you need

2764

01:57:20,950 --> 01:57:18,560

you know we could use some financial

2765

01:57:23,750 --> 01:57:20,960

support but it's also a reminder to me

2766

01:57:24,390 --> 01:57:23,760

that i'm broke every time i get the bag

2767

01:57:26,470 --> 01:57:24,400

ball i'm like

2768

01:57:29,189 --> 01:57:26,480

damn it i'm broke let's get that begging

2769

01:57:31,510 --> 01:57:29,199

bowl out hope the universe hears me

2770

01:57:33,589 --> 01:57:31,520

and that's all that we could do and

2771

01:57:35,350 --> 01:57:33,599

shout out to paranormal hood live is

2772

01:57:38,470 --> 01:57:35,360

here

2773

01:57:40,310 --> 01:57:38,480

is that smoking right i always forget

2774

01:57:43,109 --> 01:57:40,320

which one is which i think

2775

01:57:45,669 --> 01:57:43,119

uh paranormal the jiggy is paranormal

2776

01:57:47,350 --> 01:57:45,679

jiggy paranoid live is smoke king

2777

01:57:49,510 --> 01:57:47,360

oh yeah it is smoke king out of mind

2778

01:57:52,629 --> 01:57:49,520

says hi smoke king so shout out to

2779

01:57:55,109 --> 01:57:52,639

smoke king smoke king i want you to come

2780

01:57:56,950 --> 01:57:55,119

on and we'll talk about coral castle

2781

01:57:59,109 --> 01:57:56,960

get with me and let me know when we can

2782

01:58:00,709 --> 01:57:59,119

do that sometime in the next week or two

2783

01:58:02,950 --> 01:58:00,719

could we do that because i know you know

2784

01:58:04,390 --> 01:58:02,960

all about it and you crack that case and

2785

01:58:09,030 --> 01:58:04,400

i don't want to

2786

01:58:10,870 --> 01:58:09,040

waste the time doing all the research to

2787

01:58:18,830 --> 01:58:10,880

prove what you've already got

2788

01:58:24,470 --> 01:58:21,430

guest

2789

01:58:25,910 --> 01:58:24,480

you need to be careful jeans i will ask

2790

01:58:28,550 --> 01:58:25,920

you to say some weird [h__h]

2791

01:58:29,750 --> 01:58:28,560

that's what you get i'll say what listen

2792

01:58:33,270 --> 01:58:29,760

renee ogden

2793

01:58:35,750 --> 01:58:33,280

and jonasside can ask me to say any

2794

01:58:36,709 --> 01:58:35,760

anybody can ask me to say anything you

2795

01:58:39,350 --> 01:58:36,719

can write

2796

01:58:40,229 --> 01:58:39,360

i love to suck dicks shout that out and

2797

01:58:42,629 --> 01:58:40,239

i will

2798

01:58:43,589 --> 01:58:42,639

listen if you give a paypal donation i

2799

01:58:45,270 --> 01:58:43,599

will say

2800

01:58:50,550 --> 01:58:45,280

i love to suck dicks whatever you want

2801
01:58:55,430 --> 01:58:52,550
dennis coach it's called marketing i'm

2802
01:59:00,070 --> 01:58:58,229
i'm not sure hit up my email put your

2803
01:59:01,669 --> 01:59:00,080
email on the live chat so that i'm sure

2804
01:59:03,270 --> 01:59:01,679
that i have it smoking because i'm not

2805
01:59:05,350 --> 01:59:03,280
sure that i have it and i always get

2806
01:59:09,109 --> 01:59:05,360
confused between you and jiggy

2807
01:59:10,070 --> 01:59:09,119
oh there we go smoke king 420 ph at

2808
01:59:12,310 --> 01:59:10,080
gmail right

2809
01:59:13,990 --> 01:59:12,320
all right i can definitely uh i can

2810
01:59:15,910 --> 01:59:14,000
definitely make it out

2811
01:59:18,870 --> 01:59:15,920
i can definitely uh send you an email

2812
01:59:20,950 --> 01:59:18,880
we'll try to let's schedule it

2813
01:59:22,470 --> 01:59:20,960

and i know smoke king is the smoke king

2814

01:59:24,550 --> 01:59:22,480

and he might like

2815

01:59:26,310 --> 01:59:24,560

you know smoke a lot and forget to show

2816

01:59:27,030 --> 01:59:26,320

up so i'll have to have an alternate

2817

01:59:30,709 --> 01:59:27,040

show

2818

01:59:31,990 --> 01:59:30,719

no i don't think he might be on the cpt

2819

01:59:35,109 --> 01:59:32,000

though right

2820

01:59:37,109 --> 01:59:35,119

like jiggy says cpt color people time so

2821

01:59:38,149 --> 01:59:37,119

you might be late or you might not show

2822

01:59:39,830 --> 01:59:38,159

up in time

2823

01:59:41,589 --> 01:59:39,840

but i don't think you would leave me

2824

01:59:42,870 --> 01:59:41,599

hanging totally for the show but i'll

2825

01:59:44,790 --> 01:59:42,880

have a backup

2826

01:59:46,470 --> 01:59:44,800

just in case you smoke too much fall

2827

01:59:50,629 --> 01:59:46,480

asleep or something like that

2828

01:59:51,669 --> 01:59:50,639

smoking oh that's mrs jonas side i

2829

01:59:55,189 --> 01:59:51,679

didn't know that

2830

01:59:57,510 --> 01:59:55,199

shout out to mrs jonasside

2831

01:59:59,830 --> 01:59:57,520

yeah i was wondering i'm like but you

2832

02:00:02,229 --> 01:59:59,840

know uh okay so

2833

02:00:04,470 --> 02:00:02,239

i don't think renee ogden that we have

2834

02:00:06,149 --> 02:00:04,480

seen you here in the live chat before so

2835

02:00:06,709 --> 02:00:06,159

welcome very much shout out to renee

2836

02:00:10,149 --> 02:00:06,719

ogden

2837

02:00:13,109 --> 02:00:10,159

who is mrs jonas thank you for

2838

02:00:13,589 --> 02:00:13,119

uh for coming and uh and supporting our

2839

02:00:16,790 --> 02:00:13,599

show

2840

02:00:19,830 --> 02:00:16,800

it is nice to see you nice to see you

2841

02:00:23,830 --> 02:00:21,589

yeah i thought you were new but i wasn't

2842

02:00:26,070 --> 02:00:23,840

sure sometimes people are like no i've

2843

02:00:27,510 --> 02:00:26,080

been here four times before and i i'm

2844

02:00:31,990 --> 02:00:27,520

getting hesitant to

2845

02:00:35,189 --> 02:00:32,000

go oh a new user right i've been uh

2846

02:00:36,870 --> 02:00:35,199

more careful right

2847

02:00:39,510 --> 02:00:36,880

yeah and success design shared the

2848

02:00:43,270 --> 02:00:39,520

patreon link

2849

02:00:44,950 --> 02:00:43,280

and okay

2850

02:00:47,350 --> 02:00:44,960

dennis coach is right it's just that i

2851
02:00:49,669 --> 02:00:47,360
prefer the term marketing to begging

2852
02:00:50,390 --> 02:00:49,679
yeah but i'm honest so it's the begging

2853
02:00:52,830 --> 02:00:50,400
bowl

2854
02:00:54,229 --> 02:00:52,840
and it's also a buddhist philosophy you

2855
02:00:56,629 --> 02:00:54,239
know

2856
02:00:57,910 --> 02:00:56,639
one of the greatest lessons i've ever

2857
02:01:00,790 --> 02:00:57,920
learned

2858
02:01:01,830 --> 02:01:00,800
about being humble is from a buddhist

2859
02:01:05,270 --> 02:01:01,840
monk

2860
02:01:07,830 --> 02:01:05,280
in a communal home together

2861
02:01:09,830 --> 02:01:07,840
and they literally have a begging bowl

2862
02:01:13,669 --> 02:01:09,840
like they put this big basket

2863
02:01:14,070 --> 02:01:13,679

on their porch and people come and bring

2864

02:01:17,350 --> 02:01:14,080

them

2865

02:01:19,910 --> 02:01:17,360

food and uh

2866

02:01:21,270 --> 02:01:19,920

that's what they eat in fact that's all

2867

02:01:24,709 --> 02:01:21,280

they eat

2868

02:01:28,790 --> 02:01:24,719

you know is whatever people bring them

2869

02:01:29,510 --> 02:01:28,800

and so um knowing this before i went

2870

02:01:31,510 --> 02:01:29,520

there i

2871

02:01:33,350 --> 02:01:31,520

asked somebody that was familiar with

2872

02:01:35,350 --> 02:01:33,360

them more familiar than me

2873

02:01:37,350 --> 02:01:35,360

what should i bring what do they like

2874

02:01:39,030 --> 02:01:37,360

and he said they really like fresh

2875

02:01:39,510 --> 02:01:39,040

fruits and vegetables so i brought them

2876

02:01:41,669 --> 02:01:39,520

a big

2877

02:01:44,390 --> 02:01:41,679

bag of fresh fruits and vegetables then

2878

02:01:46,790 --> 02:01:44,400

i was talking to the monks and i said

2879

02:01:48,709 --> 02:01:46,800

what's it like living like that like you

2880

02:01:52,229 --> 02:01:48,719

only get to eat what people bring you

2881

02:01:53,910 --> 02:01:52,239

and and uh he said every day

2882

02:01:55,350 --> 02:01:53,920

i spend all my time praying and

2883

02:01:57,750 --> 02:01:55,360

meditating

2884

02:01:59,589 --> 02:01:57,760

and food is just a secondary thought i'm

2885

02:02:03,350 --> 02:01:59,599

happy if i get to eat anything

2886

02:02:04,550 --> 02:02:03,360

a cup of rice for the day but it's nice

2887

02:02:07,270 --> 02:02:04,560

when we have

2888

02:02:08,870 --> 02:02:07,280

more than that you know what an attitude

2889

02:02:11,430 --> 02:02:08,880

of gratitude that guy had

2890

02:02:12,229 --> 02:02:11,440

and uh taught me about humility like

2891

02:02:14,229 --> 02:02:12,239

imagine that

2892

02:02:16,550 --> 02:02:14,239

you can only eat what people bring you

2893

02:02:23,270 --> 02:02:16,560

and donate otherwise you don't eat

2894

02:02:26,790 --> 02:02:24,950

steven if you could put some donate

2895

02:02:28,629 --> 02:02:26,800

links in your default setting for live

2896

02:02:29,109 --> 02:02:28,639

streams for description that might help

2897

02:02:31,589 --> 02:02:29,119

a bit

2898

02:02:32,950 --> 02:02:31,599

i gotta do that you know what six design

2899

02:02:35,350 --> 02:02:32,960

i will nominate you

2900

02:02:36,709 --> 02:02:35,360

if you like i'll give you the uh i'll

2901

02:02:39,109 --> 02:02:36,719

give you my youtube

2902

02:02:40,629 --> 02:02:39,119

for i'll give you the password and you

2903

02:02:43,750 --> 02:02:40,639

can copy and paste it in

2904

02:02:44,950 --> 02:02:43,760

all of the we're up to like 70 videos so

2905

02:02:45,990 --> 02:02:44,960

that might take some time actually i

2906

02:02:49,910 --> 02:02:46,000

shouldn't throw that on you

2907

02:02:52,149 --> 02:02:49,920

but if you want to help bro i'd be happy

2908

02:02:53,109 --> 02:02:52,159

to uh talk to you about that otherwise i

2909

02:02:55,189 --> 02:02:53,119

will get to it

2910

02:02:56,390 --> 02:02:55,199

yeah dennis coach equipment costs money

2911

02:02:59,030 --> 02:02:56,400

yeah all the stuff here

2912

02:03:00,070 --> 02:02:59,040

was paid for the lights the backdrop the

2913

02:03:03,430 --> 02:03:00,080

the microphones

2914

02:03:04,070 --> 02:03:03,440

the uh webcams the headphones everything

2915

02:03:06,470 --> 02:03:04,080

here

2916

02:03:07,430 --> 02:03:06,480

except for the computers uh i'm kind of

2917

02:03:08,950 --> 02:03:07,440

a computer guy

2918

02:03:11,030 --> 02:03:08,960

i can pick computers out of the trash

2919

02:03:12,550 --> 02:03:11,040

and make them work so

2920

02:03:15,430 --> 02:03:12,560

everything here except for the computers

2921

02:03:18,070 --> 02:03:15,440

was all paid for by the paypal donations

2922

02:03:19,830 --> 02:03:18,080

and the uh patreon supporters and it

2923

02:03:20,310 --> 02:03:19,840

really really did help i would have been

2924

02:03:25,270 --> 02:03:20,320

months

2925

02:03:27,430 --> 02:03:25,280

waiting to

2926
02:03:28,870 --> 02:03:27,440
save up my pennies to get all the stuff

2927
02:03:29,990 --> 02:03:28,880
to even start the show we would have

2928
02:03:31,830 --> 02:03:30,000
been months

2929
02:03:34,229 --> 02:03:31,840
four or five months behind when we did

2930
02:03:38,229 --> 02:03:36,390
anytime after 8 pm is good all right

2931
02:03:39,189 --> 02:03:38,239
great smoking we'll schedule it we're

2932
02:03:42,470 --> 02:03:39,199
going to do a

2933
02:03:44,950 --> 02:03:42,480
coral castle show and i've already got a

2934
02:03:48,149 --> 02:03:44,960
short presentation on the coral castle

2935
02:03:49,669 --> 02:03:48,159
and my angle was it's a mystery right

2936
02:03:51,990 --> 02:03:49,679
but i think you can help us with that

2937
02:03:54,149 --> 02:03:52,000
mystery so what we'll do is i'll do a

2938
02:03:56,550 --> 02:03:54,159

short presentation maybe a half hour

2939

02:03:58,229 --> 02:03:56,560

on coral castle and then you can come on

2940

02:03:59,589 --> 02:03:58,239

and share your research and that would

2941

02:04:02,709 --> 02:03:59,599

probably shed some light

2942

02:04:05,990 --> 02:04:02,719

on it and i saw but i missed

2943

02:04:08,870 --> 02:04:06,000

the uh i missed i missed it

2944

02:04:11,109 --> 02:04:08,880

oh yeah renee says i usually watch with

2945

02:04:13,270 --> 02:04:11,119

him good for you

2946

02:04:15,589 --> 02:04:13,280

that's that's awesome i'm glad to see

2947

02:04:18,790 --> 02:04:15,599

you in the live chat

2948

02:04:20,950 --> 02:04:18,800

blind dave just joined patreon

2949

02:04:22,870 --> 02:04:20,960

awesome i really appreciate that that is

2950

02:04:25,270 --> 02:04:22,880

very nice of you

2951

02:04:26,790 --> 02:04:25,280

i sincerely appreciate every single

2952

02:04:29,189 --> 02:04:26,800

person that gives the dollar

2953

02:04:31,430 --> 02:04:29,199

and uh whoa blind dave crypto with very

2954

02:04:33,589 --> 02:04:31,440

generous five dollars see you don't have

2955

02:04:35,430 --> 02:04:33,599

to just give a dollar you can give five

2956

02:04:37,430 --> 02:04:35,440

a month or whatever you can afford to

2957

02:04:37,990 --> 02:04:37,440

help me and that is much much

2958

02:04:40,310 --> 02:04:38,000

appreciated

2959

02:04:42,229 --> 02:04:40,320

the dollar is the minimum so thank you

2960

02:04:43,109 --> 02:04:42,239

blind dave crypto for your kindness your

2961

02:04:45,669 --> 02:04:43,119

generosity

2962

02:04:47,270 --> 02:04:45,679

i am especially uh have a lot of

2963

02:04:49,189 --> 02:04:47,280

gratitude towards people that give

2964

02:04:50,950 --> 02:04:49,199

more than the dollar i love everybody

2965

02:04:53,030 --> 02:04:50,960

that just gives a dollar but you people

2966

02:04:54,550 --> 02:04:53,040

that go i'll get a few more than a

2967

02:04:56,629 --> 02:04:54,560

dollar or whatever

2968

02:04:58,149 --> 02:04:56,639

it means a lot to me uh that people

2969

02:05:01,350 --> 02:04:58,159

value what i'm here

2970

02:05:02,950 --> 02:05:01,360

working on and uh i really appreciate

2971

02:05:03,750 --> 02:05:02,960

blind date crypto especially being such

2972

02:05:05,589 --> 02:05:03,760

a new user

2973

02:05:07,510 --> 02:05:05,599

he must have some faith in me or he's

2974

02:05:09,910 --> 02:05:07,520

been watching all the replays and went

2975

02:05:11,350 --> 02:05:09,920

this guy's worth it in either case thank

2976

02:05:12,870 --> 02:05:11,360

you blind date crypto i really

2977

02:05:14,709 --> 02:05:12,880

appreciate that

2978

02:05:16,310 --> 02:05:14,719

so shout out to blind dave crypto new

2979

02:05:19,109 --> 02:05:16,320

patreon supporters so we've had three

2980

02:05:20,470 --> 02:05:19,119

in the past week or so and that's really

2981

02:05:22,950 --> 02:05:20,480

good we're edging back

2982

02:05:24,390 --> 02:05:22,960

up to uh you know i know it's a terrible

2983

02:05:26,550 --> 02:05:24,400

economy so i think a lot

2984

02:05:28,550 --> 02:05:26,560

some people dropped off for a while

2985

02:05:30,149 --> 02:05:28,560

especially when i was slacking off and

2986

02:05:31,750 --> 02:05:30,159

taking four days off at a time but we're

2987

02:05:34,069 --> 02:05:31,760

basically back to four or five

2988

02:05:35,189 --> 02:05:34,079

shows a week that's my commitment we'll

2989

02:05:38,229 --> 02:05:35,199

see what uh

2990

02:05:42,069 --> 02:05:40,390

yeah they change studio too often just

2991

02:05:42,790 --> 02:05:42,079

when you get used to it they change it

2992

02:05:46,310 --> 02:05:42,800

again

2993

02:05:48,229 --> 02:05:46,320

i must have missed something oh uh

2994

02:05:48,790 --> 02:05:48,239

youtube studio yeah you're right so it's

2995

02:05:51,109 --> 02:05:48,800

difficult

2996

02:05:54,149 --> 02:05:51,119

you got to edit each individual video

2997

02:06:02,870 --> 02:05:54,159

and then copy and paste the links right

2998

02:06:04,870 --> 02:06:02,880

it's really difficult to do that

2999

02:06:06,069 --> 02:06:04,880

coral castle is a great topic so many

3000

02:06:08,870 --> 02:06:06,079

theories yes and

3001
02:06:09,510 --> 02:06:08,880
uh our friend smoking from paranormal

3002
02:06:13,030 --> 02:06:09,520
hood

3003
02:06:16,470 --> 02:06:13,040
has got a really great um

3004
02:06:18,390 --> 02:06:16,480
a really great take on it because he did

3005
02:06:19,750 --> 02:06:18,400
a lot of research into it and they have

3006
02:06:23,350 --> 02:06:19,760
cracked the case of

3007
02:06:26,790 --> 02:06:23,360
exactly how coral castle was built

3008
02:06:27,830 --> 02:06:26,800
and uh it's not it i don't want to ruin

3009
02:06:29,669 --> 02:06:27,840
it so we'll say

3010
02:06:32,390 --> 02:06:29,679
for a future we'll save it for a future

3011
02:06:34,229 --> 02:06:32,400
show uh smoke king's gonna come on and

3012
02:06:35,990 --> 02:06:34,239
and he's gonna talk about

3013
02:06:37,990 --> 02:06:36,000

all of his research into coral castle

3014

02:06:40,229 --> 02:06:38,000

i'll give a presentation and then

3015

02:06:42,470 --> 02:06:40,239

we'll bring him on to talk about what

3016

02:06:43,430 --> 02:06:42,480

research he did and what conclusions

3017

02:06:44,709 --> 02:06:43,440

they came to

3018

02:06:46,790 --> 02:06:44,719

you're gonna like this is gonna be a

3019

02:06:49,910 --> 02:06:46,800

good show and i wanted to get both

3020

02:06:51,510 --> 02:06:49,920

paranormal uh jiggy and smoke king on

3021

02:06:53,669 --> 02:06:51,520

but i thought it'd be better

3022

02:06:55,430 --> 02:06:53,679

more bang for the buck if instead of

3023

02:06:57,510 --> 02:06:55,440

having them on together

3024

02:06:59,189 --> 02:06:57,520

i can have one show with paranoid jiggy

3025

02:07:01,350 --> 02:06:59,199

and one show with smoking

3026

02:07:02,950 --> 02:07:01,360

so please smoking when you talk to jiggy

3027

02:07:04,709 --> 02:07:02,960

tell him i'd like to do a show with him

3028

02:07:06,550 --> 02:07:04,719

he can pick the topic or we can just

3029

02:07:13,189 --> 02:07:06,560

have a general talk

3030

02:07:15,109 --> 02:07:13,199

uh he and i agree on a lot of stuff

3031

02:07:17,030 --> 02:07:15,119

stephen can you shout out my most

3032

02:07:17,910 --> 02:07:17,040

favorite ufo researcher the late mr

3033

02:07:20,310 --> 02:07:17,920

stanton friedman

3034

02:07:21,589 --> 02:07:20,320

god bless you sir rest in peace yeah and

3035

02:07:24,790 --> 02:07:21,599

for those that don't know

3036

02:07:25,990 --> 02:07:24,800

i once got uh well actually i

3037

02:07:29,350 --> 02:07:26,000

interviewed stanton freeman

3038

02:07:30,470 --> 02:07:29,360

three times i've only posted one i have

3039

02:07:32,790 --> 02:07:30,480

two interviews

3040

02:07:35,669 --> 02:07:32,800

uh somewhere in the bowels of my uh

3041

02:07:37,430 --> 02:07:35,679

computer that nobody's ever heard

3042

02:07:39,109 --> 02:07:37,440

i've broadcasted one of them on the

3043

02:07:40,149 --> 02:07:39,119

midnight hour show and you can search

3044

02:07:43,270 --> 02:07:40,159

stephen champion

3045

02:07:46,310 --> 02:07:43,280

and see my old youtube channel and hear

3046

02:07:47,589 --> 02:07:46,320

the interview that i did with uh mr

3047

02:07:49,830 --> 02:07:47,599

stanton friedman

3048

02:07:51,510 --> 02:07:49,840

i got to become friends with him and i

3049

02:07:52,790 --> 02:07:51,520

used to call him every once in a while

3050

02:07:54,950 --> 02:07:52,800

every week or two

3051
02:07:56,870 --> 02:07:54,960
we were talking about my research in the

3052
02:08:00,390 --> 02:07:56,880
bob lazar case and other

3053
02:08:03,750 --> 02:08:00,400
other cases uh barney and betty hill

3054
02:08:05,430 --> 02:08:03,760
and uh he became really really a good

3055
02:08:05,990 --> 02:08:05,440
friend and i was really sad to see him

3056
02:08:09,109 --> 02:08:06,000
die

3057
02:08:10,870 --> 02:08:09,119
loved he

3058
02:08:12,310 --> 02:08:10,880
didn't retire he kept saying he was

3059
02:08:14,229 --> 02:08:12,320
going to retire he

3060
02:08:15,990 --> 02:08:14,239
he died on the way back from a ufo

3061
02:08:17,350 --> 02:08:16,000
conference where he lectured for three

3062
02:08:20,830 --> 02:08:17,360
hours

3063
02:08:22,069 --> 02:08:20,840

god bless uh mr stanton freeman we miss

3064

02:08:25,510 --> 02:08:22,079

you

3065

02:08:27,189 --> 02:08:25,520

channel

3066

02:08:29,109 --> 02:08:27,199

you guys if you like my show would

3067

02:08:31,350 --> 02:08:29,119

probably like their show there once a

3068

02:08:36,550 --> 02:08:31,360

week on thursday at 8 pm

3069

02:08:38,629 --> 02:08:36,560

i highly recommend it i try to be there

3070

02:08:40,709 --> 02:08:38,639

smoke king donate to stephen so he could

3071

02:08:44,069 --> 02:08:40,719

pay my appearance fees hey bro

3072

02:08:46,310 --> 02:08:44,079

i was like listen you owe me one though

3073

02:08:47,990 --> 02:08:46,320

karma right i was on your show i didn't

3074

02:08:50,790 --> 02:08:48,000

get an appearance fee

3075

02:08:52,709 --> 02:08:50,800

it's just appearance fee [h__h] i got i

3076

02:08:53,350 --> 02:08:52,719

must have got robbed when i was on your

3077

02:08:54,709 --> 02:08:53,360

show

3078

02:08:56,550 --> 02:08:54,719

because i don't remember a [h__h]

3079

02:09:02,229 --> 02:08:56,560

appearance fee bro

3080

02:09:08,870 --> 02:09:05,750

yeah it's karma bro i did your show

3081

02:09:10,709 --> 02:09:08,880

okay shepard is asking what are the

3082

02:09:12,069 --> 02:09:10,719

and shepard i'm not sure if i've seen

3083

02:09:15,830 --> 02:09:12,079

you here in the live chat

3084

02:09:18,470 --> 02:09:15,840

or maybe i have i apologize if i'm

3085

02:09:20,950 --> 02:09:18,480

mistaken but in either case welcome glad

3086

02:09:23,589 --> 02:09:20,960

to see you here what are some other

3087

02:09:25,030 --> 02:09:23,599

future show topics coming up well we're

3088

02:09:26,629 --> 02:09:25,040

going to spend a little bit more time on

3089

02:09:27,669 --> 02:09:26,639

free energy we're going to wrap things

3090

02:09:30,470 --> 02:09:27,679

up with bidini

3091

02:09:32,229 --> 02:09:30,480

and a few other things uh that i think

3092

02:09:34,229 --> 02:09:32,239

show promise or

3093

02:09:36,310 --> 02:09:34,239

are interesting as far as free energy

3094

02:09:39,270 --> 02:09:36,320

and free energy research

3095

02:09:41,430 --> 02:09:39,280

uh then i've got uh i've got a show

3096

02:09:43,430 --> 02:09:41,440

planned about the cash landrum incident

3097

02:09:45,270 --> 02:09:43,440

it's been planned for quite some time

3098

02:09:46,709 --> 02:09:45,280

kalkorf is going to be on the show next

3099

02:09:50,950 --> 02:09:46,719

week talking about

3100

02:09:53,109 --> 02:09:50,960

uh ufology or you fooligy

3101

02:09:53,990 --> 02:09:53,119

uh and some of his books that he's

3102

02:09:56,149 --> 02:09:54,000

written

3103

02:09:58,550 --> 02:09:56,159

he's always an interesting guest and it

3104

02:10:02,069 --> 02:09:58,560

always draws a lot of like controversy

3105

02:10:04,470 --> 02:10:02,079

and uh it's always a lively chat because

3106

02:10:06,470 --> 02:10:04,480

it's funny like corp has a lot of

3107

02:10:08,149 --> 02:10:06,480

supporters and he's got a lot of haters

3108

02:10:08,709 --> 02:10:08,159

because he bursts everybody's ufo

3109

02:10:11,430 --> 02:10:08,719

bubbles

3110

02:10:13,510 --> 02:10:11,440

and tells people no this story is

3111

02:10:15,109 --> 02:10:13,520

[h__\h] and here's why with facts and

3112

02:10:18,310 --> 02:10:15,119

science and evidence so

3113

02:10:19,830 --> 02:10:18,320

it's always a controversial fun show

3114

02:10:21,669 --> 02:10:19,840

when cal court is on so i'm looking

3115

02:10:23,270 --> 02:10:21,679

forward to talking to him

3116

02:10:25,350 --> 02:10:23,280

that's going to be next week we've got

3117

02:10:28,069 --> 02:10:25,360

smoke king coming up talking about

3118

02:10:30,709 --> 02:10:28,079

coral castle and i've got a few others

3119

02:10:33,589 --> 02:10:30,719

that i have to get to

3120

02:10:35,510 --> 02:10:33,599

i'd like to talk to pragmatic about uh

3121

02:10:37,990 --> 02:10:35,520

doing a show about magic

3122

02:10:38,550 --> 02:10:38,000

uh and and a few other people i'm

3123

02:10:40,790 --> 02:10:38,560

terrible

3124

02:10:42,790 --> 02:10:40,800

at booking guests it's just that i gotta

3125

02:10:44,790 --> 02:10:42,800

do so many things for the show

3126

02:10:46,310 --> 02:10:44,800

and it's so hard to do the two or three

3127

02:10:48,310 --> 02:10:46,320

hours shows

3128

02:10:51,430 --> 02:10:48,320

and then do research for the shows and

3129

02:10:53,830 --> 02:10:51,440

then spend time i'm gonna try to uh

3130

02:10:55,910 --> 02:10:53,840

i'm gonna try to spend uh at least a few

3131

02:10:58,550 --> 02:10:55,920

hours a week just emailing people saying

3132

02:11:00,950 --> 02:10:58,560

can you please be a guest

3133

02:11:02,550 --> 02:11:00,960

we need good guests it's funny the

3134

02:11:05,510 --> 02:11:02,560

midnight hour show it seemed like

3135

02:11:05,910 --> 02:11:05,520

i always i almost always had a guest

3136

02:11:08,390 --> 02:11:05,920

because

3137

02:11:08,950 --> 02:11:08,400

talking on a radio show for two hours by

3138

02:11:11,350 --> 02:11:08,960

yourself

3139

02:11:13,669 --> 02:11:11,360

is extremely difficult somehow it's a

3140

02:11:15,350 --> 02:11:13,679

lot easier with this new format because

3141

02:11:17,669 --> 02:11:15,360

we've always got people in the live chat

3142

02:11:19,430 --> 02:11:17,679

and we can do you know ask me any things

3143

02:11:21,189 --> 02:11:19,440

or i can just talk to the live chat

3144

02:11:23,350 --> 02:11:21,199

and that'll make a show but when you're

3145

02:11:25,430 --> 02:11:23,360

on the radio and there's no audience

3146

02:11:27,750 --> 02:11:25,440

interaction there's nothing live about

3147

02:11:29,990 --> 02:11:27,760

it's all pre-recorded that was rough

3148

02:11:31,510 --> 02:11:30,000

so on my old show i almost i had a guest

3149

02:11:35,030 --> 02:11:31,520

almost every week

3150

02:11:38,069 --> 02:11:35,040

but uh

3151

02:11:40,310 --> 02:11:38,079

seriously nobody take this the wrong way

3152

02:11:41,109 --> 02:11:40,320

not to take anything away from anybody

3153

02:11:44,550 --> 02:11:41,119

that was a guest

3154

02:11:46,709 --> 02:11:44,560

on my uh audio show radio show podcast

3155

02:11:47,669 --> 02:11:46,719

on the fringe fm but i didn't want to

3156

02:11:50,069 --> 02:11:47,679

just

3157

02:11:50,709 --> 02:11:50,079

do a repeat of that show with the same

3158

02:11:52,790 --> 02:11:50,719

bunch of

3159

02:11:54,149 --> 02:11:52,800

guests and stuff like that i thought i

3160

02:11:55,830 --> 02:11:54,159

want to do something new

3161

02:11:57,589 --> 02:11:55,840

let's get new or different guests that

3162

02:12:00,470 --> 02:11:57,599

we haven't had on the old show

3163

02:12:02,550 --> 02:12:00,480

let's get you know solo shows going

3164

02:12:04,390 --> 02:12:02,560

where i just show research or talk about

3165

02:12:06,069 --> 02:12:04,400

interesting stories

3166

02:12:07,830 --> 02:12:06,079

but now i think we've done enough that

3167

02:12:08,470 --> 02:12:07,840

we can have some of those people so i'll

3168

02:12:13,189 --> 02:12:08,480

reach out

3169

02:12:16,870 --> 02:12:15,350

oh that would be good can we do a live

3170

02:12:18,229 --> 02:12:16,880

panel and cover cory good's next

3171

02:12:20,310 --> 02:12:18,239

appearance of jane mccarthy show

3172

02:12:22,629 --> 02:12:20,320

scheduled for november 17th

3173

02:12:23,510 --> 02:12:22,639

wait a minute let me look at my calendar

3174

02:12:27,270 --> 02:12:23,520

yeah

3175

02:12:30,709 --> 02:12:27,280

do that

3176

02:12:37,350 --> 02:12:34,470

yeah here's pragmatics youtube channel

3177

02:12:39,270 --> 02:12:37,360

if you like strange mysterious topics he

3178

02:12:40,870 --> 02:12:39,280

gets into a lot of strange mysterious

3179

02:12:42,550 --> 02:12:40,880

topics i try

3180

02:12:44,550 --> 02:12:42,560

i'm way behind but i'm trying to catch

3181

02:12:46,390 --> 02:12:44,560

up with him i guess the problem is i

3182

02:12:48,709 --> 02:12:46,400

haven't been driving enough because my

3183

02:12:50,390 --> 02:12:48,719

time to catch up with podcasts and

3184

02:12:51,830 --> 02:12:50,400

people shows that i like but don't have

3185

02:12:53,589 --> 02:12:51,840

time to listen to it all is usually

3186

02:12:58,229 --> 02:12:53,599

driving time

3187

02:13:00,950 --> 02:12:58,239

um and uh yeah i just listened to uh

3188

02:13:02,069 --> 02:13:00,960

c.w channer's latest stream on my cabin

3189

02:13:05,189 --> 02:13:02,079

ride back

3190

02:13:07,189 --> 02:13:05,199

and it's interesting like i

3191

02:13:08,629 --> 02:13:07,199

put it on right when i got in my car to

3192

02:13:10,790 --> 02:13:08,639

leave the cabin and it was

3193

02:13:12,390 --> 02:13:10,800

over two minutes before i got to my

3194

02:13:14,629 --> 02:13:12,400

house so it was good timing i

3195

02:13:16,149 --> 02:13:14,639

listened i've said this before sierra

3196

02:13:17,990 --> 02:13:16,159

channel two hours

3197

02:13:19,990 --> 02:13:18,000

two hours ten minutes that's the good

3198

02:13:21,990 --> 02:13:20,000

time for your stream so that it fills my

3199

02:13:23,270 --> 02:13:22,000

whole ride because i get pissed off if

3200

02:13:24,870 --> 02:13:23,280

it's like

3201

02:13:27,030 --> 02:13:24,880

an hour and a half because i can't

3202

02:13:28,870 --> 02:13:27,040

really do things while i'm driving like

3203

02:13:30,950 --> 02:13:28,880

change to a different stream or a

3204

02:13:33,109 --> 02:13:30,960

different show

3205

02:13:34,709 --> 02:13:33,119

but he did a really excellent analysis

3206

02:13:37,910 --> 02:13:34,719

of

3207

02:13:41,109 --> 02:13:37,920

this ridiculous claim by this

3208

02:13:43,669 --> 02:13:41,119

congressman that the army invaded

3209

02:13:44,709 --> 02:13:43,679

and stole a server from somebody related

3210

02:13:47,270 --> 02:13:44,719

to dominion

3211

02:13:49,030 --> 02:13:47,280

uh it was totally [h__h] and he

3212

02:13:51,270 --> 02:13:49,040

debunked it and busted it and it was

3213

02:13:54,069 --> 02:13:51,280

very very good

3214

02:13:56,470 --> 02:13:54,079

oh yeah uh the midnight hour i heart

3215

02:13:58,629 --> 02:13:56,480

radio

3216

02:14:00,950 --> 02:13:58,639

but six is designed it's better if you i

3217

02:14:03,350 --> 02:14:00,960

don't think all those episodes are there

3218

02:14:05,910 --> 02:14:03,360

oh there's the bob lazar yeah french fm

3219

02:14:09,270 --> 02:14:08,790

yeah i don't want to get negative but uh

3220

02:14:14,149 --> 02:14:09,280

six

3221

02:14:16,149 --> 02:14:14,159

supposed to be on i heart radio

3222

02:14:17,430 --> 02:14:16,159

and every midnight hour show is supposed

3223

02:14:19,430 --> 02:14:17,440

to be on itunes

3224

02:14:21,910 --> 02:14:19,440

and every midnight hour show is supposed

3225

02:14:24,950 --> 02:14:21,920

to be on speaker

3226

02:14:26,069 --> 02:14:24,960

and they're not uh i don't know how it

3227

02:14:28,229 --> 02:14:26,079

works but that's what

3228

02:14:29,510 --> 02:14:28,239

i was promised and then it turned out

3229

02:14:32,790 --> 02:14:29,520

that they only

3230

02:14:34,709 --> 02:14:32,800

posted a few like the first few uh

3231

02:14:37,270 --> 02:14:34,719

in various places and then stopped

3232

02:14:39,030 --> 02:14:37,280

posting all the subsequent shows

3233

02:14:41,189 --> 02:14:39,040

um and that may have something to do

3234

02:14:43,350 --> 02:14:41,199

with why i'm no longer there

3235

02:14:44,629 --> 02:14:43,360

i i'm a man of my word and i expect

3236

02:14:48,709 --> 02:14:44,639

others to be

3237

02:14:50,790 --> 02:14:48,719

but again not to get negative if you uh

3238

02:14:52,470 --> 02:14:50,800

you know these networks are good first

3239

02:14:53,189 --> 02:14:52,480

of all if they really do what they say

3240

02:14:57,030 --> 02:14:53,199

they're gonna do

3241

02:14:58,950 --> 02:14:57,040

and second of all if they if you need

3242

02:15:00,950 --> 02:14:58,960

to learn how to do a show and they're

3243

02:15:04,550 --> 02:15:00,960

willing to work with you and help you

3244

02:15:07,350 --> 02:15:04,560

learn how to do a podcast then a network

3245

02:15:08,870 --> 02:15:07,360

like that is a good idea i learned a lot

3246

02:15:11,109 --> 02:15:08,880

i learned that i could do

3247

02:15:12,149 --> 02:15:11,119

a show a week previous to that i would

3248

02:15:14,069 --> 02:15:12,159

spend two months

3249

02:15:15,669 --> 02:15:14,079

producing one two hour show and then i

3250

02:15:17,990 --> 02:15:15,679

would put it on youtube

3251

02:15:18,950 --> 02:15:18,000

uh they got me to learn that you gotta

3252

02:15:22,470 --> 02:15:18,960

work faster

3253

02:15:22,870 --> 02:15:22,480

and and smarter and produce more content

3254

02:15:27,990 --> 02:15:22,880

than

3255

02:15:35,030 --> 02:15:30,390

yes uh lazar made an exception for the

3256

02:15:39,990 --> 02:15:37,830

well dennis coach except for that book

3257

02:15:41,109 --> 02:15:40,000

that somebody ghost wrote

3258

02:15:43,350 --> 02:15:41,119

a lot of people don't know about that

3259

02:15:44,790 --> 02:15:43,360

new bob lazar book uh

3260

02:15:46,629 --> 02:15:44,800

john lear has come out and said there's

3261

02:15:48,069 --> 02:15:46,639

no way bob lazar wrote this because too

3262

02:15:52,149 --> 02:15:48,079

many of the details are

3263

02:15:55,189 --> 02:15:53,910

jonathan was it the coast guard it could

3264

02:15:57,669 --> 02:15:55,199

have been come on bro

3265

02:15:58,629 --> 02:15:57,679

could have been the coast guard i don't

3266

02:16:01,830 --> 02:15:58,639

think anybody

3267

02:16:03,669 --> 02:16:01,840

confiscated a uh a server in germany i

3268

02:16:05,270 --> 02:16:03,679

think that whole story was [h__h]

3269

02:16:06,709 --> 02:16:05,280

but we're in the middle of election

3270

02:16:09,189 --> 02:16:06,719

misinformation

3271

02:16:10,310 --> 02:16:09,199

like i've never seen before in my entire

3272

02:16:13,109 --> 02:16:10,320

life and it's listen

3273

02:16:15,270 --> 02:16:13,119

it's from both sides and by the way even

3274

02:16:17,109 --> 02:16:15,280

cw channel says things like there's no

3275

02:16:19,030 --> 02:16:17,119

evidence of voter fraud

3276

02:16:22,149 --> 02:16:19,040

and the new york times has said there's

3277

02:16:26,870 --> 02:16:22,159

no evidence of voter fraud and

3278

02:16:28,709 --> 02:16:26,880

nbc cbs msnbc

3279

02:16:31,270 --> 02:16:28,719

has said there's no evidence of voter

3280

02:16:32,469 --> 02:16:31,280

fraud and that is entirely factually

3281

02:16:36,389 --> 02:16:32,479

incorrect

3282

02:16:38,309 --> 02:16:36,399

there are thousands of affidavits of

3283

02:16:41,270 --> 02:16:38,319

people who witness voter fraud

3284

02:16:42,469 --> 02:16:41,280

that's evidence so you can't say there's

3285

02:16:45,629 --> 02:16:42,479

no evidence

3286

02:16:48,790 --> 02:16:45,639

you might say uh there's no

3287

02:16:51,990 --> 02:16:48,800

substantiated evidence there's no proven

3288

02:16:54,709 --> 02:16:52,000

evidence there's no but there's evidence

3289

02:16:56,790 --> 02:16:54,719

and i wish both sides honestly it's on

3290

02:16:57,910 --> 02:16:56,800

both sides i wish both sides would shut

3291

02:17:01,110 --> 02:16:57,920

the [h__\h] up

3292

02:17:03,509 --> 02:17:01,120

and just let it play out let's listen

3293

02:17:05,830 --> 02:17:03,519

if you're on the side of joe biden and

3294

02:17:09,669 --> 02:17:05,840

the left and you say

3295

02:17:12,629 --> 02:17:09,679

uh there's no evidence of voter fraud

3296

02:17:14,070 --> 02:17:12,639

great then let the courts play out let

3297

02:17:16,230 --> 02:17:14,080

the other side present

3298

02:17:17,910 --> 02:17:16,240

their evidence and then we'll see but

3299

02:17:21,030 --> 02:17:17,920

you can't say there's

3300

02:17:23,830 --> 02:17:21,040

no evidence there has never been

3301

02:17:24,790 --> 02:17:23,840

a national election in history where

3302

02:17:28,230 --> 02:17:24,800

there is

3303

02:17:31,910 --> 02:17:28,240

no evidence of voter fraud it might be

3304

02:17:35,270 --> 02:17:31,920

small amounts of voter fraud it might be

3305

02:17:36,790 --> 02:17:35,280

minuscule voter fraud you know like for

3306

02:17:40,709 --> 02:17:36,800

example

3307

02:17:44,870 --> 02:17:40,719

a widow a recent widow

3308

02:17:47,669 --> 02:17:44,880

her husband she knew how her husband

3309

02:17:48,309 --> 02:17:47,679

wanted to vote and he passed away

3310

02:17:51,270 --> 02:17:48,319

shortly

3311

02:17:53,190 --> 02:17:51,280

before the election god rest his soul

3312

02:17:55,190 --> 02:17:53,200

this woman decided she was going to send

3313

02:17:57,589 --> 02:17:55,200

the ballot in and vote for him

3314

02:18:00,070 --> 02:17:57,599

how she knew he wanted to vote who she

3315

02:18:03,110 --> 02:18:00,080

knew he wanted to vote for

3316

02:18:05,990 --> 02:18:03,120

that's an admit she admitted that that's

3317

02:18:07,190 --> 02:18:06,000

that happened that's voter fraud whether

3318

02:18:10,469 --> 02:18:07,200

you like it or not

3319

02:18:12,469 --> 02:18:10,479

that's voter fraud so for anybody

3320

02:18:13,830 --> 02:18:12,479

saying an absolute i don't like

3321

02:18:17,110 --> 02:18:13,840

absolutes

3322

02:18:20,230 --> 02:18:17,120

you can't say there's no evidence

3323

02:18:21,429 --> 02:18:20,240

you can say there's no widespread

3324

02:18:24,629 --> 02:18:21,439

there's no evidence of

3325

02:18:25,509 --> 02:18:24,639

widespread voter fraud i'm fine with

3326

02:18:28,950 --> 02:18:25,519

that statement

3327

02:18:32,150 --> 02:18:28,960

but to anybody who says there's no

3328

02:18:34,309 --> 02:18:32,160

evidence of voter fraud you're wrong

3329

02:18:35,270 --> 02:18:34,319

there's all these affidavits there's

3330

02:18:37,110 --> 02:18:35,280

these guys that

3331

02:18:38,870 --> 02:18:37,120

there's these post office whistleblowers

3332

02:18:40,150 --> 02:18:38,880

you might not like the evidence but

3333

02:18:43,270 --> 02:18:40,160

that's evidence

3334

02:18:46,469 --> 02:18:43,280

if it's a listen if

3335

02:18:48,790 --> 02:18:46,479

the right side is being accurate

3336

02:18:50,709 --> 02:18:48,800

in their media portrayals that there are

3337

02:18:51,349 --> 02:18:50,719

thousands of affidavits that they've

3338

02:18:54,309 --> 02:18:51,359

taken

3339

02:18:55,270 --> 02:18:54,319

an affidavit is admissible in court as

3340

02:18:59,030 --> 02:18:55,280

evidence

3341

02:19:02,709 --> 02:18:59,040

say there's

3342

02:19:06,150 --> 02:19:02,719

no evidence i

3343

02:19:07,750 --> 02:19:06,160

want a free and fair election and i'm

3344

02:19:08,709 --> 02:19:07,760

kind of disappointed that the left

3345

02:19:11,190 --> 02:19:08,719

hasn't said

3346

02:19:13,190 --> 02:19:11,200

bring the evidence show it to us do the

3347

02:19:15,110 --> 02:19:13,200

recaps that's what they should be doing

3348

02:19:16,309 --> 02:19:15,120

if they want to prove the legitimacy of

3349

02:19:19,669 --> 02:19:16,319

joe biden

3350

02:19:20,150 --> 02:19:19,679

of his true and accurate victory in this

3351

02:19:22,629 --> 02:19:20,160

election

3352

02:19:24,389 --> 02:19:22,639

they should be saying do the recounts

3353

02:19:26,469 --> 02:19:24,399

let's see any evidence of your voter

3354

02:19:28,790 --> 02:19:26,479

fraud and let's settle this out

3355

02:19:29,750 --> 02:19:28,800

we believe that it was a fair and free

3356

02:19:32,870 --> 02:19:29,760

and and

3357

02:19:33,349 --> 02:19:32,880

fair election so whatever evidence you

3358

02:19:35,669 --> 02:19:33,359

have

3359

02:19:36,790 --> 02:19:35,679

bring it to the courts do what you're

3360

02:19:38,790 --> 02:19:36,800

going to do

3361

02:19:40,629 --> 02:19:38,800

and let's settle this they're not saying

3362

02:19:42,230 --> 02:19:40,639

that in fact

3363

02:19:45,589 --> 02:19:42,240

you know and this is another thing

3364

02:19:49,510 --> 02:19:48,950

the left went to court to try to stop

3365

02:19:52,710 --> 02:19:49,520

people

3366

02:19:55,349 --> 02:19:52,720

from observing the election

3367

02:19:55,910 --> 02:19:55,359

that's not somebody that wants to be

3368

02:19:59,270 --> 02:19:55,920

fair

3369

02:20:01,910 --> 02:19:59,280

allow the observers and this

3370

02:20:03,910 --> 02:20:01,920

whole back and forth well uh they were

3371

02:20:05,910 --> 02:20:03,920

20 feet away they were allowed

3372

02:20:07,990 --> 02:20:05,920

but they were 20 feet away i don't know

3373

02:20:10,309 --> 02:20:08,000

about you i can't read

3374

02:20:12,150 --> 02:20:10,319

a paper from 20 feet away and know

3375

02:20:12,790 --> 02:20:12,160

what's going on they should have allowed

3376

02:20:14,790 --> 02:20:12,800

them

3377

02:20:15,990 --> 02:20:14,800

what's called reasonable access which

3378

02:20:19,190 --> 02:20:16,000

means you are close

3379

02:20:21,030 --> 02:20:19,200

enough to see exactly what's going on

3380

02:20:21,910 --> 02:20:21,040

with the ballot county they didn't allow

3381

02:20:25,910 --> 02:20:21,920

that

3382

02:20:29,270 --> 02:20:25,920

not voter fraud but

3383

02:20:30,630 --> 02:20:29,280

election interference so again and i you

3384

02:20:31,830 --> 02:20:30,640

know i know i'm gonna get attacked for

3385

02:20:34,550 --> 02:20:31,840

this from certain people

3386

02:20:34,870 --> 02:20:34,560

it's fine all i'm saying is there cannot

3387

02:20:37,349 --> 02:20:34,880

be

3388

02:20:38,710 --> 02:20:37,359

people making absolute statements you

3389

02:20:41,750 --> 02:20:38,720

cannot say

3390

02:20:43,110 --> 02:20:41,760

there is no evidence of voter fraud

3391

02:20:45,830 --> 02:20:43,120

there's affidavits

3392

02:20:46,550 --> 02:20:45,840

that's admissible in court that's that's

3393

02:20:51,110 --> 02:20:46,560

evidence

3394

02:20:55,110 --> 02:20:53,190

one second friends i'm getting dinged

3395

02:20:57,510 --> 02:20:55,120

here and i'm not sure why that is

3396

02:20:59,030 --> 02:20:57,520

some of you may have heard that let me

3397

02:21:02,150 --> 02:20:59,040

just check in here

3398

02:21:02,160 --> 02:21:14,630

see what's up

3399

02:21:18,230 --> 02:21:17,110

uh somebody just sent me some evidence

3400

02:21:20,469 --> 02:21:18,240

of voter fraud

3401

02:21:22,070 --> 02:21:20,479

let's just leave it at that and listen

3402

02:21:24,309 --> 02:21:22,080

to be very clear

3403

02:21:27,030 --> 02:21:24,319

some of the stuff that's out there is

3404

02:21:29,670 --> 02:21:27,040

total [h__\h] this stuff about

3405

02:21:31,030 --> 02:21:29,680

a server being confiscated by the us

3406

02:21:32,950 --> 02:21:31,040

army in germany

3407

02:21:34,389 --> 02:21:32,960

is [h__\h] that much i agree with

3408

02:21:36,230 --> 02:21:34,399

there's a lot of this

3409

02:21:38,469 --> 02:21:36,240

stuff out there that's [h__\h] but

3410

02:21:42,790 --> 02:21:38,479

affidavits

3411

02:21:44,469 --> 02:21:42,800

are evidence you know uh

3412

02:21:46,550 --> 02:21:44,479

there's evidence that's all i want to

3413

02:21:47,830 --> 02:21:46,560

say really all i want to say is let's

3414

02:21:49,990 --> 02:21:47,840

not have absolutes

3415

02:21:51,670 --> 02:21:50,000

let's not the fact that the new york

3416

02:21:55,349 --> 02:21:51,680

times had a headline

3417

02:21:56,309 --> 02:21:55,359

no evidence is completely and totally

3418

02:21:59,429 --> 02:21:56,319

factually wrong

3419

02:22:02,309 --> 02:21:59,439

and if you want to have a good time

3420

02:22:02,950 --> 02:22:02,319

the new york times has sponsored ads on

3421

02:22:04,950 --> 02:22:02,960

twitter

3422

02:22:06,469 --> 02:22:04,960

like subscribe now for five dollars a

3423

02:22:09,030 --> 02:22:06,479

month or whatever

3424

02:22:11,510 --> 02:22:09,040

look at the comments they're getting

3425

02:22:16,309 --> 02:22:15,030

from people trashing them i saw a guy

3426

02:22:18,950 --> 02:22:16,319

who wrote

3427

02:22:19,910 --> 02:22:18,960

on their thread about subscribe now to

3428

02:22:23,030 --> 02:22:19,920

the new york times

3429

02:22:25,990 --> 02:22:23,040

i saw a guy write let me let me

3430

02:22:26,710 --> 02:22:26,000

make sure that i say this accurately

3431

02:22:29,510 --> 02:22:26,720

okay

3432

02:22:30,950 --> 02:22:29,520

he said i would rather shave my balls

3433

02:22:33,670 --> 02:22:30,960

with a broken bottle

3434

02:22:34,790 --> 02:22:33,680

than subscribe to your rag of a [h__h]

3435

02:22:36,710 --> 02:22:34,800

newspaper

3436

02:22:38,630 --> 02:22:36,720

the new york times has lost all

3437

02:22:40,550 --> 02:22:38,640

credibility they used to be

3438

02:22:42,389 --> 02:22:40,560

if it was in the new york times it was

3439

02:22:44,870 --> 02:22:42,399

true now

3440

02:22:46,630 --> 02:22:44,880

they're just partisan and they're just

3441

02:22:49,030 --> 02:22:46,640

they've got their agenda

3442

02:22:50,630 --> 02:22:49,040

they've got their uh base that they're

3443

02:22:52,950 --> 02:22:50,640

trying to appeal to

3444

02:22:54,710 --> 02:22:52,960

which is very very very liberal and

3445

02:22:56,150 --> 02:22:54,720

they're not trustworthy anymore

3446

02:22:58,469 --> 02:22:56,160

and that's a sad thing for an

3447

02:22:59,750 --> 02:22:58,479

institution that was trusted for what 70

3448

02:23:01,670 --> 02:22:59,760

years i don't know how long they've been

3449

02:23:02,870 --> 02:23:01,680

in business but they used to be the most

3450

02:23:04,870 --> 02:23:02,880

trusted newspaper

3451

02:23:06,630 --> 02:23:04,880

in america if it was in the new york

3452

02:23:09,110 --> 02:23:06,640

times it was accurate

3453

02:23:10,230 --> 02:23:09,120

not anymore now they're a rag like you

3454

02:23:12,230 --> 02:23:10,240

know

3455

02:23:13,349 --> 02:23:12,240

just printing whatever [h__h] they

3456

02:23:15,910 --> 02:23:13,359

want

3457

02:23:16,550 --> 02:23:15,920

uh you know some of the stories in there

3458

02:23:18,630 --> 02:23:16,560

are good

3459

02:23:20,389 --> 02:23:18,640

some of the stories in there don't pan

3460

02:23:22,070 --> 02:23:20,399

out to be factually accurate and then

3461

02:23:24,070 --> 02:23:22,080

they print a bunch of retractions but

3462

02:23:26,950 --> 02:23:24,080

they're making money off of both

3463

02:23:28,230 --> 02:23:26,960

the you know like they'll do a clickbait

3464

02:23:30,230 --> 02:23:28,240

article

3465

02:23:31,990 --> 02:23:30,240

they make money and all the people

3466

02:23:34,870 --> 02:23:32,000

clicking on that article

3467

02:23:36,469 --> 02:23:34,880

and then oh [h__h] half the stuff in this

3468

02:23:38,070 --> 02:23:36,479

article was [h__h] and we have to

3469

02:23:40,070 --> 02:23:38,080

print a retraction

3470

02:23:41,750 --> 02:23:40,080

and then they make money for the

3471

02:23:43,590 --> 02:23:41,760

retraction on ads

3472

02:23:46,790 --> 02:23:43,600

it's crazy that they're allowed to do

3473

02:23:48,469 --> 02:23:46,800

that but that's their business model now

3474

02:23:50,070 --> 02:23:48,479

six of design says i didn't vote for

3475

02:23:51,510 --> 02:23:50,080

either candidate i didn't vote at all

3476

02:23:53,429 --> 02:23:51,520

mainly because i think all elections are

3477

02:23:55,590 --> 02:23:53,439

rigged whether it's obvious or not

3478

02:23:57,030 --> 02:23:55,600

yeah and listen again there hasn't been

3479

02:24:00,309 --> 02:23:57,040

a national election

3480

02:24:02,630 --> 02:24:00,319

where there was no voter fraud probably

3481

02:24:04,469 --> 02:24:02,640

in history there's always a little bit

3482

02:24:06,070 --> 02:24:04,479

so my problem is just in people with

3483

02:24:08,630 --> 02:24:06,080

these absolutes

3484

02:24:10,070 --> 02:24:08,640

because you know stupid people might

3485

02:24:13,510 --> 02:24:10,080

read that new york times

3486

02:24:15,110 --> 02:24:13,520

uh headline no no credible evidence of

3487

02:24:17,990 --> 02:24:15,120

voter fraud

3488

02:24:19,910 --> 02:24:18,000

and think that's accurate and true it's

3489

02:24:22,950 --> 02:24:19,920

not accurate or true

3490

02:24:24,630 --> 02:24:22,960

there's evidence and i you know listen i

3491

02:24:27,670 --> 02:24:24,640

want to

3492

02:24:28,870 --> 02:24:27,680

i want let it play out if if trump's

3493

02:24:31,830 --> 02:24:28,880

really got evidence

3494

02:24:32,389 --> 02:24:31,840

okay let's see it i can't wait listen i

3495

02:24:35,190 --> 02:24:32,399

for one

3496

02:24:35,590 --> 02:24:35,200

i want to see if trump's gonna come

3497

02:24:37,750 --> 02:24:35,600

through

3498

02:24:39,510 --> 02:24:37,760

with some good evidence and compelling

3499

02:24:43,270 --> 02:24:39,520

evidence or if he's gonna look like a

3500

02:24:46,790 --> 02:24:43,280

bigger douchebag than he already does

3501

02:24:49,190 --> 02:24:46,800

either way we get to see what is

3502

02:24:51,670 --> 02:24:49,200

accurate about what just happened i

3503

02:24:55,110 --> 02:24:51,680

don't you want to know if there was like

3504

02:24:58,230 --> 02:24:55,120

shenanigans going on dead people voting

3505

02:25:00,870 --> 02:24:58,240

you know ballot stuffing

3506

02:25:01,590 --> 02:25:00,880

i sure want to know and for those that

3507

02:25:05,030 --> 02:25:01,600

don't that

3508

02:25:07,510 --> 02:25:05,040

care like it look the whole thing looks

3509

02:25:09,510 --> 02:25:07,520

bad you know you went to bed trump was

3510

02:25:11,429 --> 02:25:09,520

up in all these states they supposedly

3511

02:25:13,990 --> 02:25:11,439

stopped counting but then

3512

02:25:14,950 --> 02:25:14,000

you know by morning somehow they started

3513

02:25:17,030 --> 02:25:14,960

counting again

3514

02:25:19,110 --> 02:25:17,040

and then the mail in ballots and now by

3515

02:25:21,110 --> 02:25:19,120

you know biden's ahead

3516

02:25:22,710 --> 02:25:21,120

it doesn't look good i'm not saying

3517

02:25:25,910 --> 02:25:22,720

anything happened i'm just saying

3518

02:25:29,030 --> 02:25:25,920

that the optics of the whole election

3519

02:25:33,270 --> 02:25:29,040

look like shenanigans were taking place

3520

02:25:35,030 --> 02:25:33,280

so if i were a lefty i would say

3521

02:25:37,590 --> 02:25:35,040

go ahead investigate what you're going

3522

02:25:40,870 --> 02:25:37,600

to investigate take the depositions

3523

02:25:42,550 --> 02:25:40,880

take you know take people's to court

3524

02:25:43,990 --> 02:25:42,560

do whatever you're going to do and let's

3525

02:25:46,309 --> 02:25:44,000

prove or disprove

3526

02:25:48,070 --> 02:25:46,319

that this election was fair because that

3527

02:25:50,550 --> 02:25:48,080

will lead to

3528

02:25:52,790 --> 02:25:50,560

shutting people up like shut up we took

3529

02:25:55,110 --> 02:25:52,800

the time we did the constitutional thing

3530

02:25:55,990 --> 02:25:55,120

gave you all the court stuff that you

3531

02:25:58,309 --> 02:25:56,000

wanted to do

3532

02:25:59,670 --> 02:25:58,319

and still prove that biden won that's

3533

02:26:01,830 --> 02:25:59,680

what they should do

3534

02:26:03,190 --> 02:26:01,840

are they doing that not really they're

3535

02:26:04,870 --> 02:26:03,200

having the media and

3536

02:26:07,270 --> 02:26:04,880

all these tech giants just say there's

3537

02:26:09,750 --> 02:26:07,280

no evidence there's no evidence

3538

02:26:10,630 --> 02:26:09,760

i believe i don't know if the evidence

3539

02:26:12,070 --> 02:26:10,640

is credible

3540

02:26:14,150 --> 02:26:12,080

i don't know if it's going to pan out

3541

02:26:15,990 --> 02:26:14,160

but there's at least some evidence so i

3542

02:26:18,830 --> 02:26:16,000

say let it panic

3543

02:26:22,070 --> 02:26:18,840

all right we've gone off in the woods

3544

02:26:25,750 --> 02:26:23,510

wondering what they will do with the

3545

02:26:27,030 --> 02:26:25,760

yawn and remedy trade versus the dollar

3546

02:26:30,550 --> 02:26:27,040

again not playing trade

3547

02:26:35,670 --> 02:26:34,710

oh we have a twitch user 23 arrow 2 says

3548

02:26:39,349 --> 02:26:35,680

hi

3549

02:26:41,349 --> 02:26:39,359

twitch chat

3550

02:26:42,870 --> 02:26:41,359

and by the way that reminds me if you're

3551
02:26:46,710 --> 02:26:42,880
not already a

3552
02:26:47,990 --> 02:26:46,720
twitch follower please go to twitch.tv

3553
02:26:51,830 --> 02:26:48,000
backslash truthseeker

3554
02:26:54,870 --> 02:26:51,840
show and follow us on twitch 23 arrow 2

3555
02:26:56,950 --> 02:26:54,880
please do me a favor and follow us

3556
02:26:58,309 --> 02:26:56,960
we're trying to get the twitch numbers

3557
02:27:01,190 --> 02:26:58,319
up so that we can

3558
02:27:02,710 --> 02:27:01,200
uh be monetized over there that's very

3559
02:27:05,349 --> 02:27:02,720
very difficult

3560
02:27:06,630 --> 02:27:05,359
so welcome 23 arrow 2 from twitch i

3561
02:27:08,550 --> 02:27:06,640
think a lot of people found issues in

3562
02:27:10,710 --> 02:27:08,560
that nearly every mainstream media

3563
02:27:12,550 --> 02:27:10,720

have completely different numbers if

3564

02:27:13,590 --> 02:27:12,560

they all had the same source this is

3565

02:27:15,590 --> 02:27:13,600

impossible

3566

02:27:17,590 --> 02:27:15,600

yeah some of them use the ap but then

3567

02:27:18,950 --> 02:27:17,600

some of them have their own proprietary

3568

02:27:19,750 --> 02:27:18,960

software that project does the

3569

02:27:22,710 --> 02:27:19,760

projections

3570

02:27:23,990 --> 02:27:22,720

that's where the problem came in yes

3571

02:27:28,830 --> 02:27:24,000

someone is lying

3572

02:27:46,630 --> 02:27:30,550

lying

3573

02:27:50,710 --> 02:27:48,710

mark toronto says get ready to get your

3574

02:27:51,830 --> 02:27:50,720

bubble burst on coral castle when smoke

3575

02:27:54,870 --> 02:27:51,840

can get started

3576

02:27:56,870 --> 02:27:54,880

um listen i love a great mystery and

3577

02:27:58,469 --> 02:27:56,880

and i don't think there's any absolutes

3578

02:28:01,750 --> 02:27:58,479

because that guy died

3579

02:28:03,349 --> 02:28:01,760

i believe that it's it's highly likely

3580

02:28:06,550 --> 02:28:03,359

that smoke king is right

3581

02:28:08,710 --> 02:28:06,560

in his research and his analysis

3582

02:28:10,150 --> 02:28:08,720

of how coral castle was built but

3583

02:28:10,550 --> 02:28:10,160

there's still a possibility that he's

3584

02:28:13,510 --> 02:28:10,560

wrong

3585

02:28:14,630 --> 02:28:13,520

and that dude had a sonic levitation

3586

02:28:24,630 --> 02:28:14,640

device to let those

3587

02:28:28,150 --> 02:28:26,469

yeah dennis coach is right he says to be

3588

02:28:29,110 --> 02:28:28,160

fair new york times accepts left and

3589

02:28:31,510 --> 02:28:29,120

right wing

3590

02:28:33,190 --> 02:28:31,520

opinion editorials the new york post got

3591

02:28:35,349 --> 02:28:33,200

into trouble washington post has some

3592

02:28:40,230 --> 02:28:35,359

retractions

3593

02:28:42,389 --> 02:28:40,240

normal part of journalism i guess

3594

02:28:44,309 --> 02:28:42,399

it's just to me it seems slimy to make

3595

02:28:46,230 --> 02:28:44,319

money off of the article

3596

02:28:48,469 --> 02:28:46,240

and then to make money when you print

3597

02:28:50,230 --> 02:28:48,479

the retraction you know what i mean

3598

02:28:52,150 --> 02:28:50,240

it's like you're it's like burning a

3599

02:28:54,150 --> 02:28:52,160

candle at both ends like you

3600

02:28:55,990 --> 02:28:54,160

you made money selling lies now you're

3601
02:28:57,910 --> 02:28:56,000
making money correcting the lies

3602
02:28:59,349 --> 02:28:57,920
it doesn't seem that that that that

3603
02:29:05,349 --> 02:28:59,359
should be legal to me

3604
02:29:09,990 --> 02:29:08,230
hey uh karma graves uh yeah i'm not sure

3605
02:29:14,630 --> 02:29:10,000
are you the guy that's always busting

3606
02:29:18,070 --> 02:29:16,950
please don't do that in my live chat

3607
02:29:21,830 --> 02:29:18,080
where

3608
02:29:21,840 --> 02:29:28,309
that's really nasty thing to say

3609
02:29:28,319 --> 02:29:32,870
uh you know what

3610
02:29:35,990 --> 02:29:35,270
you get a timeout karma graze you can't

3611
02:29:38,150 --> 02:29:36,000
say nasty

3612
02:29:40,230 --> 02:29:38,160
[h__h] like that and by the way i just

3613
02:29:43,590 --> 02:29:40,240

realized that i think you're somebody

3614

02:29:48,790 --> 02:29:43,600

saying even worse awful [h__h] on twitter

3615

02:29:52,469 --> 02:29:50,389

i don't even want to repeat what he says

3616

02:29:54,790 --> 02:29:52,479

on twitter about that show host but it

3617

02:29:58,150 --> 02:29:54,800

has something to do with prison sex

3618

02:30:02,550 --> 02:29:58,160

okay and that's [h__h] na

3619

02:30:04,710 --> 02:30:02,560

wow what a nasty [h__h] guy man

3620

02:30:06,230 --> 02:30:04,720

yeah i put him in timeout that's the

3621

02:30:07,670 --> 02:30:06,240

first time i've had to put a user in

3622

02:30:09,270 --> 02:30:07,680

timeout but i don't want him to start

3623

02:30:15,429 --> 02:30:09,280

talking about that shows

3624

02:30:19,349 --> 02:30:17,510

oh wow jonas i timed him matter earlier

3625

02:30:22,230 --> 02:30:19,359

too i didn't know that thank you jonah

3626

02:30:24,389 --> 02:30:22,240

side i'm sure that was appropriate

3627

02:30:25,349 --> 02:30:24,399

yeah right oh brother yeah come on man

3628

02:30:27,270 --> 02:30:25,359

we're not going to be talking about

3629

02:30:30,550 --> 02:30:27,280

another show host in prison sex

3630

02:30:31,910 --> 02:30:30,560

or prison rape and yes kell truth i

3631

02:30:34,230 --> 02:30:31,920

agree with you but i don't want to say

3632

02:30:37,510 --> 02:30:34,240

that on air right now

3633

02:30:46,790 --> 02:30:37,520

people know people will know that guy's

3634

02:30:49,270 --> 02:30:46,800

always slagging that other show host

3635

02:30:51,670 --> 02:30:49,280

if yeah maybe i have thought that a few

3636

02:30:59,030 --> 02:30:51,680

times out of mind i have thought that

3637

02:31:04,070 --> 02:31:02,070

it could be you know

3638

02:31:06,550 --> 02:31:04,080

and we're going to do this friends it's

3639

02:31:08,950 --> 02:31:06,560

actually my first beer but for our show

3640

02:31:10,389 --> 02:31:08,960

uh it's going to be we're going to use

3641

02:31:11,910 --> 02:31:10,399

our banner here

3642

02:31:13,590 --> 02:31:11,920

this is the last beer with stephen

3643

02:31:14,950 --> 02:31:13,600

cambion please make sure that you like

3644

02:31:17,590 --> 02:31:14,960

share and subscribe

3645

02:31:19,270 --> 02:31:17,600

our show to our channel here i would

3646

02:31:21,030 --> 02:31:19,280

appreciate it and also please do

3647

02:31:23,349 --> 02:31:21,040

consider supporting our show on either

3648

02:31:24,870 --> 02:31:23,359

patreon or one time donation on paypal

3649

02:31:26,150 --> 02:31:24,880

there's links in the about section on

3650

02:31:27,750 --> 02:31:26,160

our channel

3651
02:31:29,270 --> 02:31:27,760
we're doing the best we can to grow the

3652
02:31:30,469 --> 02:31:29,280
show i'm hopeful that

3653
02:31:32,710 --> 02:31:30,479
sometime soon we're going to be

3654
02:31:35,590 --> 02:31:32,720
streaming to more locations and

3655
02:31:36,389 --> 02:31:35,600
i gotta get with somebody that knows

3656
02:31:37,830 --> 02:31:36,399
more about

3657
02:31:40,790 --> 02:31:37,840
some of these alternatives like

3658
02:31:44,309 --> 02:31:40,800
periscope or uh

3659
02:31:46,070 --> 02:31:44,319
uh what is it d live and i don't know

3660
02:31:49,190 --> 02:31:46,080
there's a bunch of them now

3661
02:31:52,230 --> 02:31:49,200
that we're considering streaming too

3662
02:31:56,870 --> 02:31:52,240
i've got to ask reem c reem c

3663
02:31:58,630 --> 02:31:56,880

um rinsing moved their channel to

3664

02:32:00,870 --> 02:31:58,640

i can't i can never remember the name of

3665

02:32:03,349 --> 02:32:00,880

that site uh

3666

02:32:05,429 --> 02:32:03,359

moved from youtube to another site and i

3667

02:32:08,830 --> 02:32:05,439

think omniaros did as well

3668

02:32:12,309 --> 02:32:08,840

right um and i wanna

3669

02:32:14,309 --> 02:32:12,319

maybe look into including

3670

02:32:16,389 --> 02:32:14,319

streaming to that new site because i

3671

02:32:18,070 --> 02:32:16,399

checked it out and i liked that site

3672

02:32:19,670 --> 02:32:18,080

just the layout of it and things like

3673

02:32:21,429 --> 02:32:19,680

that i didn't get too deep in there but

3674

02:32:22,950 --> 02:32:21,439

i liked the layout of their site that

3675

02:32:23,990 --> 02:32:22,960

was enough to me because i don't like

3676

02:32:26,950 --> 02:32:24,000

periscope's layout

3677

02:32:28,309 --> 02:32:26,960

or a few other ones yes so uh this is

3678

02:32:31,670 --> 02:32:28,319

the last beer

3679

02:32:33,110 --> 02:32:31,680

uh we're gonna wrap things up shortly um

3680

02:32:35,030 --> 02:32:33,120

i'm glad that i'm sorry that the

3681

02:32:36,710 --> 02:32:35,040

presentation went too long but i'm glad

3682

02:32:40,790 --> 02:32:36,720

that i got some more time to

3683

02:32:44,309 --> 02:32:43,670

i don't think i shook it i just raised

3684

02:32:45,750 --> 02:32:44,319

it up

3685

02:32:55,190 --> 02:32:45,760

dennis coach you don't want to shake the

3686

02:32:55,200 --> 02:33:05,110

yes have a drink on me cal truth

3687

02:33:08,550 --> 02:33:07,670

uh what a jerk face i haven't heard that

3688

02:33:11,750 --> 02:33:08,560

term in a while

3689

02:33:15,590 --> 02:33:13,990

yes mark uh i agree with you that

3690

02:33:17,590 --> 02:33:15,600

there's definitely at least some

3691

02:33:19,750 --> 02:33:17,600

evidence of voter fraud or

3692

02:33:21,910 --> 02:33:19,760

voter interfere or interference in the

3693

02:33:24,230 --> 02:33:21,920

counting methods or whatever

3694

02:33:25,910 --> 02:33:24,240

to say there's no evidence is really an

3695

02:33:28,150 --> 02:33:25,920

absolute and i don't like absolute

3696

02:33:31,830 --> 02:33:28,160

statements it's like saying

3697

02:33:33,670 --> 02:33:31,840

no ufo case is real well

3698

02:33:35,750 --> 02:33:33,680

a lot of them are fake sure but you

3699

02:33:38,070 --> 02:33:35,760

can't say none of them are real

3700

02:33:39,750 --> 02:33:38,080

uh you know that's i just don't like

3701

02:33:41,110 --> 02:33:39,760

absolute statements because

3702

02:33:43,030 --> 02:33:41,120

you always got to leave open the

3703

02:33:45,429 --> 02:33:43,040

possibility that you're wrong

3704

02:33:46,550 --> 02:33:45,439

yes in succession reminding people think

3705

02:33:48,309 --> 02:33:46,560

about following me

3706

02:33:50,230 --> 02:33:48,319

on twitter that would be good i would

3707

02:33:51,670 --> 02:33:50,240

appreciate uh you following me on

3708

02:33:54,550 --> 02:33:51,680

twitter it's a good way to keep up with

3709

02:33:56,630 --> 02:33:54,560

the show and know what's going on

3710

02:33:58,309 --> 02:33:56,640

i've been terrible lately about letting

3711

02:33:59,910 --> 02:33:58,319

people know when the show is

3712

02:34:02,950 --> 02:33:59,920

which has affected our numbers and i got

3713

02:34:04,950 --> 02:34:02,960

to stop doing that so i'm going to try

3714

02:34:07,030 --> 02:34:04,960

i'm taking a page from john claude

3715

02:34:11,429 --> 02:34:07,040

school of running a show

3716

02:34:15,110 --> 02:34:11,439

you know he's a pro i'm a i suck at this

3717

02:34:16,550 --> 02:34:15,120

he always posts a show 24 hours in

3718

02:34:18,230 --> 02:34:16,560

advance on twitter

3719

02:34:19,670 --> 02:34:18,240

i got to start doing that i said i was

3720

02:34:22,230 --> 02:34:19,680

going to do it before

3721

02:34:22,790 --> 02:34:22,240

and maybe it's like a i don't know maybe

3722

02:34:24,630 --> 02:34:22,800

it's like

3723

02:34:25,990 --> 02:34:24,640

i should never mention what i'm going to

3724

02:34:28,710 --> 02:34:26,000

do on the show because then it seems

3725

02:34:30,550 --> 02:34:28,720

like i just don't and i feel like a liar

3726

02:34:33,030 --> 02:34:30,560

and an [h__h] because i

3727

02:34:34,469 --> 02:34:33,040

forget it or i don't do it oh yeah

3728

02:34:37,670 --> 02:34:34,479

discord yeah we may

3729

02:34:39,830 --> 02:34:37,680

we may get to that dennis coach

3730

02:34:47,590 --> 02:34:39,840

i have a lot of plans i got to get to a

3731

02:34:51,750 --> 02:34:49,270

kell truth says it's been too long i

3732

02:34:53,750 --> 02:34:51,760

missed everyone yeah and we missed you

3733

02:34:54,950 --> 02:34:53,760

you haven't been around i thought you

3734

02:34:57,510 --> 02:34:54,960

forgot about me

3735

02:35:00,710 --> 02:34:57,520

tell truth where you found some other

3736

02:35:06,150 --> 02:35:02,630

i was getting jealous i was like where's

3737

02:35:09,830 --> 02:35:08,630

and besides kell truth i'm always happy

3738

02:35:12,630 --> 02:35:09,840

oh i went out

3739

02:35:14,550 --> 02:35:12,640

i went blurry there for a second i'm

3740

02:35:15,270 --> 02:35:14,560

always happy when you show up because

3741

02:35:17,190 --> 02:35:15,280

then i'm like

3742

02:35:19,349 --> 02:35:17,200

well at least it's not a total sausage

3743

02:35:20,950 --> 02:35:19,359

party

3744

02:35:22,790 --> 02:35:20,960

you've got to have we've got to have

3745

02:35:24,790 --> 02:35:22,800

some ladies here we gotta have a nice

3746

02:35:26,630 --> 02:35:24,800

balance so i'm happy when there's ladies

3747

02:35:28,469 --> 02:35:26,640

in the audience for sure

3748

02:35:30,469 --> 02:35:28,479

right nobody wants to go to a sausage

3749

02:35:33,510 --> 02:35:30,479

party

3750

02:35:38,309 --> 02:35:33,520

well i guess gay dudes right

3751

02:35:41,990 --> 02:35:39,910

my son had tons of homework and by the

3752

02:35:45,750 --> 02:35:42,000

time i'm done i miss the live chats

3753

02:35:47,910 --> 02:35:45,760

yeah uh i'm about to have a

3754

02:35:49,429 --> 02:35:47,920

i got so upset earlier because my wife

3755

02:35:50,710 --> 02:35:49,439

uh told me they're shutting down my

3756

02:35:53,429 --> 02:35:50,720

son's school

3757

02:35:55,270 --> 02:35:53,439

because there's a bunch of covid cases

3758

02:35:55,830 --> 02:35:55,280

and they got to do contact tracing and

3759

02:35:57,429 --> 02:35:55,840

then

3760

02:36:00,070 --> 02:35:57,439

they're probably shutting down his

3761

02:36:04,309 --> 02:36:00,080

school next monday anyway the state

3762

02:36:07,270 --> 02:36:04,319

so we're back to 24 7

3763

02:36:08,870 --> 02:36:07,280

kids at home and uh it was nice at least

3764

02:36:09,910 --> 02:36:08,880

to have a break for a few months these

3765

02:36:11,670 --> 02:36:09,920

last few months

3766

02:36:13,510 --> 02:36:11,680

uh he went to school monday through

3767

02:36:19,110 --> 02:36:13,520

thursday

3768

02:36:22,309 --> 02:36:19,120

four days a week and he had one day of

3769

02:36:23,910 --> 02:36:22,319

remote but even one day of remote

3770

02:36:25,590 --> 02:36:23,920

special needs kids are not going to sit

3771

02:36:27,510 --> 02:36:25,600

in front of a laptop for six hours and

3772

02:36:37,429 --> 02:36:27,520

now we gotta go back to that kel truth

3773

02:36:39,030 --> 02:36:37,439

so i gotta do my first thing tomorrow

3774

02:36:40,790 --> 02:36:39,040

project veritas is only interested in

3775

02:36:43,349 --> 02:36:40,800

money certainly not truth

3776

02:36:45,270 --> 02:36:43,359

i don't know about that i'm 50 50 on

3777

02:36:48,950 --> 02:36:45,280

that guy

3778

02:36:50,550 --> 02:36:48,960

because half of me half of me likes and

3779

02:36:51,990 --> 02:36:50,560

appreciates that he's actually doing

3780

02:36:54,710 --> 02:36:52,000

real investigative

3781

02:36:56,150 --> 02:36:54,720

well i don't even he's doing

3782

02:36:57,990 --> 02:36:56,160

investigative journalism

3783

02:36:59,590 --> 02:36:58,000

and that's something that's sorely

3784

02:37:02,830 --> 02:36:59,600

missing in our world today

3785

02:37:06,309 --> 02:37:02,840

does he have his own bias and spin

3786

02:37:09,349 --> 02:37:08,309

but one thing interested about project

3787

02:37:11,750 --> 02:37:09,359

uh veritas

3788

02:37:12,950 --> 02:37:11,760

is that he's been sued a whole shitload

3789

02:37:15,030 --> 02:37:12,960

of times and he's won

3790

02:37:16,309 --> 02:37:15,040

every one of the cases you've got to

3791

02:37:19,670 --> 02:37:16,319

respect the guy

3792

02:37:21,510 --> 02:37:19,680

that can present these stories

3793

02:37:23,270 --> 02:37:21,520

and then win in court every time

3794

02:37:28,070 --> 02:37:23,280

somebody goes after him and he's

3795

02:37:31,990 --> 02:37:30,830

trying to get my sister to join we'll

3796

02:37:35,510 --> 02:37:32,000

see

3797

02:37:35,910 --> 02:37:35,520

yeah yeah send her our way send her our

3798

02:37:38,309 --> 02:37:35,920

way

3799

02:37:40,070 --> 02:37:38,319

kel truth is that your younger sister or

3800

02:37:42,070 --> 02:37:40,080

your older sister

3801
02:37:43,349 --> 02:37:42,080
does she look like you because then we

3802
02:37:51,510 --> 02:37:43,359
definitely want her

3803
02:37:54,790 --> 02:37:53,349
he has six of design reminding everyone

3804
02:37:56,070 --> 02:37:54,800
please likes and subscribe it's

3805
02:38:03,190 --> 02:37:56,080
certainly a way

3806
02:38:06,309 --> 02:38:04,870
yes dennis coach says getting you live

3807
02:38:07,670 --> 02:38:06,319
has cracked you because i'm usually busy

3808
02:38:09,349 --> 02:38:07,680
and realize there was a show after the

3809
02:38:10,870 --> 02:38:09,359
fact well that's what replays are for

3810
02:38:13,110 --> 02:38:10,880
and i just do want to take a moment

3811
02:38:15,190 --> 02:38:13,120
dennis to uh thank you very much

3812
02:38:16,469 --> 02:38:15,200
because dennis is always on both

3813
02:38:19,270 --> 02:38:16,479

facebook and twitter

3814

02:38:20,550 --> 02:38:19,280

if i post the show he retweets it shares

3815

02:38:22,150 --> 02:38:20,560

it whatever

3816

02:38:23,750 --> 02:38:22,160

i appreciate you doing that because that

3817

02:38:25,510 --> 02:38:23,760

helps to spread the show

3818

02:38:28,070 --> 02:38:25,520

and i'm sure our numbers are better for

3819

02:38:30,790 --> 02:38:28,080

having you uh helping out like that so i

3820

02:38:30,800 --> 02:38:35,270

get an assistant and send your schedule

3821

02:38:39,110 --> 02:38:36,950

dennis coach we're not even really

3822

02:38:41,349 --> 02:38:39,120

paying me here i don't think i can

3823

02:38:48,790 --> 02:38:41,359

afford an assistant

3824

02:38:53,510 --> 02:38:51,910

yeah he mixes some truth with a whole

3825

02:38:55,110 --> 02:38:53,520

lot of spin why does he pick these

3826

02:38:56,630 --> 02:38:55,120

whistleblowers that fail in the first

3827

02:38:58,710 --> 02:38:56,640

few words into the interview i don't

3828

02:39:00,950 --> 02:38:58,720

trust that clan one bit he's scammy

3829

02:39:02,469 --> 02:39:00,960

maybe i mean i haven't watched much of

3830

02:39:06,150 --> 02:39:02,479

the stuff that he's done

3831

02:39:09,270 --> 02:39:06,160

i sure liked this when he caught google

3832

02:39:10,550 --> 02:39:09,280

uh executives talking about the bias the

3833

02:39:12,469 --> 02:39:10,560

liberal bias

3834

02:39:14,230 --> 02:39:12,479

and shadow banning because we should

3835

02:39:25,670 --> 02:39:14,240

know that they're doing that and he

3836

02:39:29,670 --> 02:39:25,680

revealed that much anyway right

3837

02:39:33,349 --> 02:39:31,510

yes six of design says glad you're back

3838

02:39:33,990 --> 02:39:33,359

kelsey i'm not the only one happy to see

3839

02:39:38,070 --> 02:39:34,000

you we all

3840

02:39:41,349 --> 02:39:38,080

are very nice to see you

3841

02:39:42,790 --> 02:39:41,359

here in our live chat again well friends

3842

02:39:45,750 --> 02:39:42,800

uh it's been a long day

3843

02:39:46,870 --> 02:39:45,760

i spent all day chopping wood today and

3844

02:39:50,070 --> 02:39:46,880

uh

3845

02:39:50,710 --> 02:39:50,080

i feel like it um you know what though i

3846

02:39:54,230 --> 02:39:50,720

felt i

3847

02:39:57,590 --> 02:39:54,240

felt good though uh doing that

3848

02:40:00,870 --> 02:39:57,600

hard physical labor because um

3849

02:40:02,870 --> 02:40:00,880

i feel like kind of like i used to

3850

02:40:04,870 --> 02:40:02,880

when i went to the gym and like ran on

3851

02:40:06,469 --> 02:40:04,880

the treadmill lifted some weights

3852

02:40:08,469 --> 02:40:06,479

you know because that's kind of like

3853

02:40:12,550 --> 02:40:08,479

good cardio and uh

3854

02:40:15,190 --> 02:40:12,560

i felt like uh i felt like i had a good

3855

02:40:16,710 --> 02:40:15,200

workout like an eight-hour workout today

3856

02:40:20,389 --> 02:40:16,720

and and the day before that

3857

02:40:22,389 --> 02:40:20,399

it's hard work processing firewood so

3858

02:40:24,790 --> 02:40:22,399

you know i think a lot of people

3859

02:40:27,110 --> 02:40:24,800

glamorize this off-grid thing

3860

02:40:28,630 --> 02:40:27,120

you know like even me i've said things

3861

02:40:30,150 --> 02:40:28,640

like why should i pay somebody to heat

3862

02:40:33,349 --> 02:40:30,160

my house i can just

3863

02:40:37,269 --> 02:40:33,359

process firewood and eat my house myself

3864

02:40:40,550 --> 02:40:39,910

uh saying it and doing it is too

3865

02:40:43,030 --> 02:40:40,560

entirely

3866

02:40:44,710 --> 02:40:43,040

it is not easy to process enough

3867

02:40:46,630 --> 02:40:44,720

firewood to get through a winner

3868

02:40:47,990 --> 02:40:46,640

all that cutting with the chainsaw and

3869

02:40:49,670 --> 02:40:48,000

your arm shaking all

3870

02:40:51,429 --> 02:40:49,680

you know for five hours while you're

3871

02:40:53,190 --> 02:40:51,439

cutting all these logs up into smaller

3872

02:40:56,230 --> 02:40:53,200

logs and then

3873

02:40:57,190 --> 02:40:56,240

i don't have a uh i don't have a wood

3874

02:40:58,950 --> 02:40:57,200

splitter

3875

02:41:01,030 --> 02:40:58,960

like a machine i have to do it with an

3876

02:41:04,309 --> 02:41:01,040

axe well a splitting mall but

3877

02:41:07,429 --> 02:41:04,319

it's an axe whatever so i did

3878

02:41:09,190 --> 02:41:07,439

i processed two cords of firewood by

3879

02:41:10,630 --> 02:41:09,200

myself this weekend

3880

02:41:12,870 --> 02:41:10,640

and for those that don't know a quart of

3881

02:41:15,830 --> 02:41:12,880

firewood is just a cubic measurement

3882

02:41:17,990 --> 02:41:15,840

it's it's by volume so a cord is four

3883

02:41:21,510 --> 02:41:18,000

foot wide by four foot high

3884

02:41:22,389 --> 02:41:21,520

by eight feet long i process two cords

3885

02:41:25,670 --> 02:41:22,399

of firewood

3886

02:41:26,389 --> 02:41:25,680

by myself or i think two quarts i could

3887

02:41:28,870 --> 02:41:26,399

be wrong

3888

02:41:30,469 --> 02:41:28,880

uh at least a quart and a half it's a

3889

02:41:32,630 --> 02:41:30,479

lot of firewood to hand

3890

02:41:35,830 --> 02:41:32,640

chop the chopping was worse than the

3891

02:41:39,349 --> 02:41:35,840

sawing the sawing i have a chainsaw but

3892

02:41:41,590 --> 02:41:39,359

yeah yeah isn't building a cabinet

3893

02:41:43,510 --> 02:41:41,600

oh yeah that's how i stay thin bro i

3894

02:41:45,110 --> 02:41:43,520

don't need a gym i gave up on the gym as

3895

02:41:45,990 --> 02:41:45,120

soon as i bought that place because i'm

3896

02:41:49,110 --> 02:41:46,000

chopping wood

3897

02:41:50,790 --> 02:41:49,120

carrying logs around dragging logs

3898

02:41:52,870 --> 02:41:50,800

from the woods all the way back to the

3899

02:42:00,150 --> 02:41:52,880

cabin because i need a piece of that log

3900

02:42:05,830 --> 02:42:04,070

oh out of mind with a good good

3901

02:42:07,110 --> 02:42:05,840

good advice have a great week everyone

3902

02:42:08,630 --> 02:42:07,120

just to mention we are beginning on

3903

02:42:10,309 --> 02:42:08,640

another shortage of many goods available

3904

02:42:12,550 --> 02:42:10,319

stock up if you can

3905

02:42:13,830 --> 02:42:12,560

toilet papers are already gone here

3906

02:42:15,110 --> 02:42:13,840

everybody's scared of these new

3907

02:42:16,950 --> 02:42:15,120

lockdowns

3908

02:42:18,950 --> 02:42:16,960

so people are hoarding stupid [h__h] like

3909

02:42:22,710 --> 02:42:18,960

toilet paper

3910

02:42:23,110 --> 02:42:22,720

if i can't get things you can always

3911

02:42:27,830 --> 02:42:23,120

find

3912

02:42:29,990 --> 02:42:27,840

something right

3913

02:42:31,590 --> 02:42:30,000

splits are easier when frozen stephen

3914

02:42:33,269 --> 02:42:31,600

yeah but i don't want to be outside when

3915

02:42:34,230 --> 02:42:33,279

it's freezing so i try to do it right

3916

02:42:38,230 --> 02:42:34,240

around now

3917

02:42:41,750 --> 02:42:38,240

right conspiracy when it's like

3918

02:42:42,309 --> 02:42:41,760

if it's like if it's like between 40 and

3919

02:42:44,790 --> 02:42:42,319

50

3920

02:42:45,990 --> 02:42:44,800

to me that's my ideal firewood

3921

02:42:48,070 --> 02:42:46,000

processing

3922

02:42:49,750 --> 02:42:48,080

uh temperature because i could go out

3923

02:42:50,469 --> 02:42:49,760

there in just a hoodie and as long as i

3924

02:42:52,630 --> 02:42:50,479

keep moving

3925

02:42:53,590 --> 02:42:52,640

i'm not cold at all throughout the whole

3926

02:42:55,670 --> 02:42:53,600

day

3927

02:42:57,030 --> 02:42:55,680

but i'm also not sweating my ass off

3928

02:42:59,110 --> 02:42:57,040

like i wouldn't never do it and

3929

02:43:00,230 --> 02:42:59,120

i would never do it in the summer or

3930

02:43:03,110 --> 02:43:00,240

later

3931

02:43:04,150 --> 02:43:03,120

or or late spring or early fall but

3932

02:43:06,070 --> 02:43:04,160

right around now

3933

02:43:07,590 --> 02:43:06,080

it's a good time i don't want to be out

3934

02:43:09,429 --> 02:43:07,600

there scrounging

3935

02:43:11,269 --> 02:43:09,439

last year i was out there i didn't do a

3936

02:43:12,790 --> 02:43:11,279

good job so i was out there scrounging

3937

02:43:14,710 --> 02:43:12,800

for firewood

3938

02:43:16,070 --> 02:43:14,720

every weekend not every weekend but

3939

02:43:17,830 --> 02:43:16,080

after the first like

3940

02:43:19,670 --> 02:43:17,840

three or four weekends i ran out of wood

3941

02:43:20,870 --> 02:43:19,680

i didn't make enough i didn't process

3942

02:43:23,110 --> 02:43:20,880

enough i didn't feel the wood shed

3943

02:43:25,349 --> 02:43:23,120

enough this year i'm going

3944

02:43:28,950 --> 02:43:25,359

i'm feeling that thing uh as much as

3945

02:43:33,269 --> 02:43:31,510

yeah william shatner's 89 and he cut his

3946

02:43:35,269 --> 02:43:33,279

own wood up to a few years ago

3947

02:43:37,269 --> 02:43:35,279

he's so rich he doesn't have to too so

3948

02:43:38,790 --> 02:43:37,279

for him to decide to do it is because

3949

02:43:40,790 --> 02:43:38,800

you know what here's the other thing

3950

02:43:43,110 --> 02:43:40,800

that is it listen

3951
02:43:44,230 --> 02:43:43,120
processing firewood is like meditative

3952
02:43:46,070 --> 02:43:44,240
because you're just doing

3953
02:43:47,510 --> 02:43:46,080
like you have a lot of time to think too

3954
02:43:47,990 --> 02:43:47,520
i think that's why a lot of people like

3955
02:43:49,990 --> 02:43:48,000
it

3956
02:43:51,670 --> 02:43:50,000
and uh there's something zen about

3957
02:43:53,590 --> 02:43:51,680
splitting that firewood too

3958
02:43:55,269 --> 02:43:53,600
i really feel like it's almost like

3959
02:43:57,990 --> 02:43:55,279
meditation it's

3960
02:43:59,830 --> 02:43:58,000
you're just splitting big logs into

3961
02:44:04,870 --> 02:43:59,840
smaller logs all day long

3962
02:44:06,389 --> 02:44:04,880
you got a lot of time to think

3963
02:44:08,550 --> 02:44:06,399

yeah shatner mentioned that on twitter

3964

02:44:11,590 --> 02:44:08,560

podcast so it may have just come to mind

3965

02:44:15,429 --> 02:44:12,790

sixth design i don't know how many

3966

02:44:18,070 --> 02:44:15,439

courses what i did as a kid oh my a lot

3967

02:44:18,630 --> 02:44:18,080

certainly made me strong that's for sure

3968

02:44:22,710 --> 02:44:18,640

yeah

3969

02:44:26,469 --> 02:44:24,389

and somebody on twitter commented on my

3970

02:44:31,110 --> 02:44:26,479

twitter post and said something like

3971

02:44:33,510 --> 02:44:31,120

uh backbreaking work is good for

3972

02:44:34,230 --> 02:44:33,520

uh your soul not breaking or something

3973

02:44:37,590 --> 02:44:34,240

like that

3974

02:44:39,030 --> 02:44:37,600

i have to look again yes so friends i

3975

02:44:39,990 --> 02:44:39,040

appreciate each and every one of you

3976

02:44:42,230 --> 02:44:40,000

that came here

3977

02:44:44,070 --> 02:44:42,240

to uh go on this journey with us i think

3978

02:44:45,590 --> 02:44:44,080

we had a good show about free energy and

3979

02:44:47,110 --> 02:44:45,600

then we got to catch up and talk about a

3980

02:44:48,070 --> 02:44:47,120

bunch of different topics on the back

3981

02:44:51,349 --> 02:44:48,080

end

3982

02:44:53,429 --> 02:44:51,359

always good

3983

02:44:55,110 --> 02:44:53,439

i don't want to do two and a half hours

3984

02:44:56,790 --> 02:44:55,120

just about the topic so

3985

02:44:58,230 --> 02:44:56,800

you know we had an hour presentation

3986

02:45:00,230 --> 02:44:58,240

tonight we have plenty of time for the

3987

02:45:01,190 --> 02:45:00,240

live chat which i'm always good for i

3988

02:45:03,190 --> 02:45:01,200

like to

3989

02:45:04,309 --> 02:45:03,200

make sure that you guys uh get my

3990

02:45:06,389 --> 02:45:04,319

attention and and

3991

02:45:07,510 --> 02:45:06,399

my participation i'm always glad for

3992

02:45:09,030 --> 02:45:07,520

yours

3993

02:45:11,110 --> 02:45:09,040

definitely always glad for your

3994

02:45:15,349 --> 02:45:11,120

participation because that

3995

02:45:17,590 --> 02:45:15,359

uh you know it just makes the show

3996

02:45:19,510 --> 02:45:17,600

all right so i i so like this better

3997

02:45:21,429 --> 02:45:19,520

than a radio show that's pre-recorded

3998

02:45:22,550 --> 02:45:21,439

and no audience interaction it's always

3999

02:45:25,750 --> 02:45:22,560

great to come here

4000

02:45:26,309 --> 02:45:25,760

see who shows up uh see who we interact

4001
02:45:29,429 --> 02:45:26,319
with

4002
02:45:32,150 --> 02:45:29,439
right who uh who has

4003
02:45:33,670 --> 02:45:32,160
thoughts to share who has comments or

4004
02:45:36,630 --> 02:45:33,680
questions

4005
02:45:36,950 --> 02:45:36,640
it's always good for me to come here and

4006
02:45:38,550 --> 02:45:36,960
uh

4007
02:45:39,910 --> 02:45:38,560
and spend some time with you and i'm

4008
02:45:42,150 --> 02:45:39,920
glad that you can come here and spend

4009
02:45:44,389 --> 02:45:42,160
some time with me

4010
02:45:46,309 --> 02:45:44,399
you can do anything with your time so

4011
02:45:50,070 --> 02:45:46,319
i'm always

4012
02:45:52,870 --> 02:45:50,080
an audience here

4013
02:45:54,790 --> 02:45:52,880

to share this journey with me we'll be

4014

02:45:56,630 --> 02:45:54,800

continuing our coverage of some free

4015

02:45:59,110 --> 02:45:56,640

energy things we've got smoke king

4016

02:46:00,630 --> 02:45:59,120

coming up a show on a cash landrum

4017

02:46:02,389 --> 02:46:00,640

incident i'm trying to get lee beltman

4018

02:46:04,070 --> 02:46:02,399

to come on talk about cue

4019

02:46:05,590 --> 02:46:04,080

and he said he'd do it 10 times but we

4020

02:46:07,190 --> 02:46:05,600

never schedule it so i'm going to work

4021

02:46:08,790 --> 02:46:07,200

on that

4022

02:46:10,630 --> 02:46:08,800

because i want to see what he thinks

4023

02:46:12,389 --> 02:46:10,640

like what is going to happen with these

4024

02:46:13,830 --> 02:46:12,399

cute people now where are they going to

4025

02:46:17,429 --> 02:46:13,840

go where are they going to believe

4026

02:46:19,269 --> 02:46:17,439

right uh yeah and

4027

02:46:21,110 --> 02:46:19,279

we've got a lot of cool things coming up

4028

02:46:22,550 --> 02:46:21,120

so please stay tuned

4029

02:46:24,230 --> 02:46:22,560

we're going to wrap things up here

4030

02:46:26,870 --> 02:46:24,240

friends so until next time

4031

02:46:47,100 --> 02:46:26,880

my name is stephen campion good night

4032

02:47:44,750 --> 02:46:53,780

[Music]

4033

02:48:09,670 --> 02:47:44,760

[Applause]

4034

02:48:11,650 --> 02:48:09,680

[Music]

4035

02:48:39,910 --> 02:48:11,660

[Applause]

4036

02:48:40,900 --> 02:48:39,920

[Music]